

LIBRARY
5015

JAN 30 1958

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY
ROOM 5030

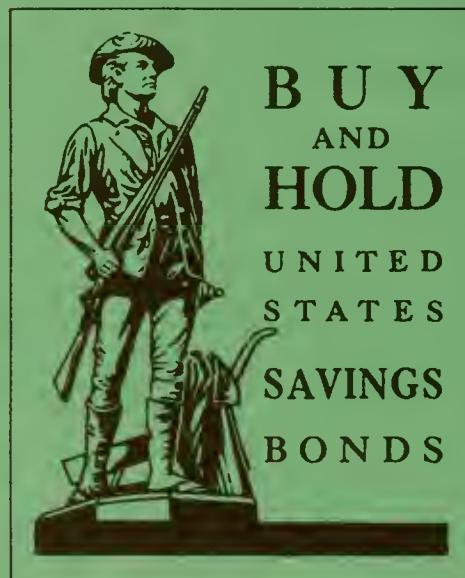
JUN 23 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT



TREASURY DEPARTMENT
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



TREASURY

BULLETIN



MAY - 1957

LIBRARY
ROOM 5025
MAY 29 1957

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
Subscription per year \$5.00 domestic, \$6.25 foreign.
Single copy price varies.

Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2
Trust account and other transactions.....	6
Cash income and outgo.....	14
Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account.....	20
Statutory debt limitation.....	24
Debt operations.....	25
United States savings bonds.....	33
Ownership of Federal securities.....	38
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities	40
Market quotations on Treasury securities.....	44
Average yields of long-term bonds.....	47
Internal revenue collections.....	49
Monetary statistics.....	52
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	56
Capital movements.....	58
Corporations and certain other business-type activities - income and expense, and source and application of funds.....	68
Cumulative table of contents.....	110

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

Reporting Bases

Data on receipts, expenditures, and debt which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury financial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government." Certain monetary statistics are based at least in part on the "Circulation Statement of United States Money." Where these statements are given as sources for individual tables, they are cited by name only. Their respective reporting bases are described below. For other data in the Bulletin, information on sources or reporting bases is given in connection with the tables themselves.

The monthly statement of receipts and expenditures was first published for February 1954, and replaced the daily statement as the primary source of information on budget results and other receipt and expenditure data classified by type of account. At the same time, the daily statement was changed to a statement of cash deposits and withdrawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided comparative figures on their respective bases from the beginning of the fiscal year 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with respect to these reporting changes may be found in the April 1954 issue of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all receipts and expenditures of the Government, including those made from cash accounts held outside the United States Treasury. The information is compiled from reports by the Treasurer of the United States and by all other collecting and disbursing agencies, including those agencies which maintain checking accounts in commercial banks. These reports cover transactions recorded in the accounts of the agencies during the reporting period. The net of the transactions as compiled from these reports is reconciled in the monthly statement to changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasurer's account and changes in the public debt outstanding.

Receipts of taxes and customs duties are reported on a collections basis. Other receipts are reported partially on a collections basis and partially on a deposits basis. Expenditures, except interest on the public debt, are reported on the basis of checks issued or cash payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the same basis even though the actual issuance of checks may not be involved. Interest on the public debt is included on an accrual basis beginning with figures for June 1955 and the fiscal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payable basis. The same reporting basis as that in the monthly statement provides the fiscal year figures for the Treasury's "Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government" and for actual receipts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government."

The daily statement on the new basis was first issued for February 17, 1954. In the deposits and withdrawals as shown, no distinction is made as to the type of accounts (budget, trust, etc.). The deposits are on the basis of certificates of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawals are on the basis of checks paid or cash disbursements made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal classifications shown are reported on the basis of mailed reports of checks issued and are adjusted by means of clearing accounts to the total of checks paid. Except for relatively minor amounts, noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt figures in the daily statement also are on a "clearance" basis, with the exception of those issuance and retirement transactions reported on the basis of telegrams from Federal Reserve Banks. Noncash debt transactions are included, however.

The daily statement before February 17, 1954, covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account but also certain Government agency transactions which were handled through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions. It provided information similar to that in the present daily statement with respect to the status of the Treasurer's account, and similar to that in the present end-of-month daily statement with respect to debt issuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Receipts and expenditures, however, were classified by type of account, and the budget results shown in the daily statement were used as the basis for reflecting the results under the President's budget program as enacted by the Congress.

Receipts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the Treasurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 1946 they were on the basis of checks paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facilities of the Treasury Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of checks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and its predecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions handled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of market transactions in public debt and guaranteed securities, were as reported by the agencies. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-paid basis prior to that time.

The circulation statement reflects transactions through the Treasurer's account which affect monetary stocks of gold and silver and the amounts of coin and currency in the money supply of the country. It is issued later than the daily statement, however, and the figures are based on transactions consummated during the reporting period even though some may not have cleared the Treasurer's account during that period.

Treasury Financing Operations

Savings Bonds Terms Improved

Legislation was enacted on April 20, 1957, to increase the maximum interest rate permitted on new United States savings bonds from 3 to 3.26 percent. In signing the bill (P.L. 17, 85th Cong., 1st Sess.) the President stated:

"In a comparatively short span of years, the United States Savings Bonds program has become an integral part of the American way of life.

"It has taught countless Americans how to save. It has enabled young men and women to enjoy higher education. It has furnished the down payment for new homes and new businesses. For many persons, it has made possible a more comfortable and secure retirement. It has provided protection against unexpected adversity for millions of our citizens.

"Today, 40 million Americans own over \$41 billion in Series E and H bonds. We want to see more people continually buying more bonds so that savings bonds provide even greater financial protection for our people in the years ahead and, at the same time, help assure the economic stability of our country.

"I invite every citizen to take advantage of the opportunity of investing in the now better-than-ever United States Savings Bonds."

On the day the bill was signed the Treasury Department announced that all Series E and H bonds purchased on or after February 1, 1957, will yield 3-1/4 percent per annum, compounded semiannually, when held to maturity (the former rate was 3 percent) and will provide substantially higher yields than formerly on bonds redeemed before maturity. This was the first change in terms since May 1952.

For the newly revised Series E bonds, the issue price and face value are unchanged but the maturity is shortened, from 9 years and 8 months to 8 years and 11 months. In addition, the redemption values are increased to provide the higher yield on bonds redeemed before maturity. For example, the return on the new bonds, if held 3 years is 3 percent compared with 2-1/4 percent under the previous schedule of redemption values.

Owners of bonds issued before February 1, 1957, will generally find it advantageous to continue holding them despite the attractiveness of the new bonds. Under the previous schedule, for example, a \$100 E bond has a redemption value of \$79.20 when held two and one-half years. That bond will earn \$20.80 more

to reach its full \$100 value at first maturity, and this \$20.80 is slightly more than 3-1/4 percent per annum on \$79.20 for the remaining period of 7 years 2 months, compounded semiannually.

Persons holding bonds which have reached maturity and are being retained under the ten-year extension privilege will also find it to their advantage to continue holding them. Such bonds reaching the extension period since May 1952 are already earning a full 3 percent interest compounded semiannually and are redeemable on demand, and bonds of an earlier period show a still greater return on current redemption values.

The new Series H bonds, like the old, will pay interest by check each six months in contrast to the appreciation-type E bonds. Interest payments on the new H bonds are substantially increased in the earlier years over the rates previously paid, and the bonds mature in 10 years compared with the former 9 years and 8 months.

The improved rates of return apply automatically to all E and H bonds purchased on or after February 1, 1957; persons who have bought these bonds after that date need not take any further action to assure getting the improved terms. This is true even though the bonds may have imprinted on them the former tables of redemption values or interest payment scales, which are inapplicable to the new bonds. The issue date shown on each bond will be controlling in determining the actual redemption value or scale of interest payments, and banks and other paying agents have been furnished tables of the new values.

Because of the more attractive features of the new Series E and H bonds, the limit on net purchases by one individual in any one calendar year is reduced from \$20,000 to \$10,000 face amount for each series. Investors who had purchased less than \$10,000 maturity value prior to May 1, 1957, are entitled to purchase only enough additional bonds to bring their 1957 total to \$10,000 for each series. The Treasury also has announced the withdrawal from sale of the investment-type Series J and K bonds, effective after April 30, 1957. Both of these decisions underline the Treasury's desire to emphasize the savings bond as a security designed for millions of average individual American savers.

In conjunction with the announcement on April 20, the Treasury Department pointed out that E and H savings bonds rank among the best investments in the world for the average saver. Savings bonds have complete freedom from market fluctuations and a

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

guaranteed interest rate over a period of years; and additionally, they afford the unusual protection of safety against the physical loss or destruction of the securities.

A summary of the terms and conditions of the new Series E and Series H bonds, comparable to that for the former terms published in the May 1952 issue of the Bulletin, pages A-2 and A-3, follows in Table 1. Succeeding tables summarize redemption values and

investment yields of newly revised Series E and revised Series H bonds, and of previous issues of these series. Comparable tables for J and K bonds may be found in the Bulletin for May 1952, pages A-6 and A-7, and for F and G bonds in the Bulletin for October 1945, page A-5, and in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1951, pages 175 and 176. Investment yields of all savings bonds series are compared in the last of the tables which follow.

Table 1.- Summary of Terms and Conditions of United States Savings Bonds Revised Series E and H

Terms and conditions	Series E, Second revision	Series H, First revision
Date of announcement	April 20, 1957 (Treasury Circular No. 653 - Fourth Revision, dated April 22, 1957)	April 20, 1957 (Treasury Circular No. 905 - Revised, dated April 22, 1957)
Effective date	The revised terms apply to all bonds sold on or after February 1, 1957	
Issue price	75% of maturity (par) value	Par
Issue date	First day of month in which payment is received by an authorized issuing agent	First day of month in which payment is received by a Federal Reserve Bank or branch, or by the United States Treasury
Maturity date	8 years and 11 months from issue date	10 years from issue date
Interest	Accrues to par to provide an investment yield of approximately 3-1/4% per annum compounded semiannually if held to maturity; lesser yields if redeemed at earlier dates 1/	Paid semiannually by checks of varying amounts to provide an investment yield of approximately 3-1/4% per annum compounded semiannually if held to maturity; lesser yields if redeemed at earlier dates 2/
Redeemability prior to maturity at option of Treasury		None
Redeemability prior to maturity at option of owner	At any time not less than 2 months from issue date without notice, at stated redemption values 1/, at any qualified bank or other paying agent, at any Federal Reserve Bank or branch, or at the United States Treasury.	On first day of any month after 6 months from issue date on one month's notice, at par 2/, at any Federal Reserve Bank or branch, or at the United States Treasury
Negotiability		None
Eligibility as collateral for loans		None
Eligible subscribers	Natural persons (including personal trusts and certain employee savings plans)	Natural persons (including personal trusts)
Annual limit on new purchases (net)	Annual limit of \$10,000 (maturity value) effective May 1, 1957; (during 1957, purchases after April 30 are limited to \$10,000 maturity value less purchases during the first four months of the year)	
Denominations	\$25, \$50, \$100, \$200, \$500, \$1,000, and \$10,000 (maturity value). (Also \$100,000 denomination for certain employee savings plans.)	\$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, and \$10,000
Bearer or registered form	Registered form only; may be registered in the name of single owner (with or without beneficiary) or in coownership form	
Extension privileges	Terms of an extension privilege, if any, will not be determined until later 3/	None
Handling of subscriptions before new bonds are printed	Old stock will be used until new bonds are available. In all cases the regulations will apply the new terms and conditions to all bonds purchased on or after February 1, 1957. If the purchaser wishes, he may exchange any bond issued on or after February 1, 1957, on old stock for a new bond with the same dating when new stock is available, although his rights will be in no way impaired if he does not do so	

1/ For schedule of redemption values and investment yields see Table 2.
2/ For schedule of interest checks and investment yields see Table 6.

3/ For retention privileges after maturity attaching to bonds issued February through April 1957, see Table 2, footnote 1.

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Table 2.- Series E Savings Bonds Issued Beginning February 1957 -
Redemption Values and Investment Yields 1/

Maturity value.....	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$100.00	\$200.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	\$10,000 2/	Approximate investment yield 1/	
Issue price.....	18.75	37.50	75.00	150.00	375.00	750.00	7,500	On purchase price from issue date to beginning of each half-year period 3/ to maturity	
Period after issue date	Redemption values during each half-year period 3/ (Values increase on first day of period shown)							(Percent)	(Percent)
First 1/2 year.....	\$18.75	\$37.50	\$75.00	\$150.00	\$375.00	\$750.00	\$7,500	0.09	3.25 4/
1/2 to 1 year.....	18.90	37.80	75.60	151.20	378.00	756.00	7,560	1.60	3.35
1 to 1-1/2 years.....	19.18	38.36	76.72	153.44	383.60	767.20	7,672	2.28	3.38
1-1/2 to 2 years.....	19.48	38.96	77.92	155.84	389.60	779.20	7,792	2.56	3.39
2 to 2-1/2 years.....	19.81	39.62	79.24	158.48	396.20	792.40	7,924	2.77	3.39
2-1/2 to 3 years.....	20.15	40.30	80.60	161.20	403.00	806.00	8,060	2.90	3.39
3 to 3-1/2 years.....	20.50	41.00	82.00	164.00	410.00	820.00	8,200	3.00	3.38
3-1/2 to 4 years.....	20.85	41.70	83.40	166.80	417.00	834.00	8,340	3.06	3.38
4 to 4-1/2 years.....	21.21	42.42	84.84	169.68	424.20	848.40	8,484	3.11	3.38
4-1/2 to 5 years.....	21.57	43.14	86.28	172.56	431.40	862.80	8,628	3.14	3.37
5 to 5-1/2 years.....	21.94	43.88	87.76	175.52	438.80	877.50	8,776	3.17	3.37
5-1/2 to 6 years.....	22.31	44.62	89.24	178.48	446.20	892.40	8,924	3.19	3.36
6 to 6-1/2 years.....	22.68	45.36	90.72	181.44	453.60	907.20	9,072	3.20	3.36
6-1/2 to 7 years.....	23.06	46.12	92.24	184.48	461.20	922.40	9,224	3.21	3.37
7 to 7-1/2 years.....	23.44	46.88	93.76	187.52	468.80	937.60	9,376	3.21	3.37
7-1/2 to 8 years.....	23.83	47.66	95.32	190.64	476.50	953.20	9,532	3.22	3.39
8 to 8-1/2 years.....	24.22	48.44	96.88	193.76	484.40	968.80	9,688	3.23	3.41
8-1/2 to 8 years and 11 months.....	24.61	49.22	98.44	196.88	492.20	984.40	9,844	3.23	3.81
Maturity value (8 years and 11 months from issue date)....	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$100.00	\$200.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	\$10,000	3.25

1/ Owners of Series E bonds bearing issue dates of February 1 through April 1, 1957, have retention privileges after maturity under the Treasury Circular in effect when the bonds were purchased (Cir. No. 653, Third Revision, dated April 29, 1952), and the redemption values in Table 3 under the heading "Extended maturity period" apply to such bonds. Since their original maturity is shortened to 8 years and 11 months under the Fourth Revision of the Circular, dated April 22, 1957, they will reach extended maturity in 18 years and 11 months after issue date. Yields are

expressed in terms of rate percent per annum, compounded semiannually.

2/ A denomination of \$100,000 maturity value is provided for trustees of employees' savings plans, with issue price and the various redemption values equal in each case to the total of ten \$10,000 bonds bearing the same issue date.

3/ 5-month period in the case of the 8-1/2 year to 8 year and 11 month period.

4/ Approximate investment yield for entire period from issuance to maturity.

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Table 3.- Series E Savings Bonds Issued May 1952 through January 1957-
Redemption Values and Investment Yields

Maturity value.....	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$100.00	\$200.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	\$10,000	Approximate investment yield 2/
Issue price.....	18.75	37.50	75.00	150.00	375.00	750.00	7,500 1/	On purchase price from issue date to beginning of each half-year period 3/
Period after issue date	Redemption values during each half-year period 3/ (Values increase on first day of period shown)							On current redemption value from beginning of each half-year period 3/ if held - To maturity
First 1/2 year.....	\$18.75	\$37.50	\$75.00	\$150.00	\$375.00	\$750.00	\$7,500	0.00
1/2 to 1 year.....	18.85	37.70	75.40	150.80	377.00	754.00	7,540	1.07
1 to 1-1/2 years.....	19.05	38.10	76.20	152.40	381.00	762.00	7,620	1.59
1-1/2 to 2 years.....	19.30	38.60	77.20	154.40	386.00	772.00	7,720	1.94
2 to 2-1/2 years.....	19.55	39.10	78.20	156.40	391.00	782.00	7,820	2.10
2-1/2 to 3 years.....	19.80	39.60	79.20	158.40	396.00	792.00	7,920	2.19
3 to 3-1/2 years.....	20.05	40.10	80.20	160.40	401.00	802.00	8,020	2.25
3-1/2 to 4 years.....	20.30	40.60	81.20	162.40	406.00	812.00	8,120	2.28
4 to 4-1/2 years.....	20.55	41.10	82.20	164.40	411.00	822.00	8,220	2.30
4-1/2 to 5 years.....	20.90	41.80	83.50	167.20	418.00	836.00	8,360	2.43
5 to 5-1/2 years.....	21.25	42.50	85.00	170.00	425.00	850.00	8,500	2.52
5-1/2 to 6 years.....	21.60	43.20	86.40	172.80	432.00	864.00	8,640	2.59
6 to 6-1/2 years.....	21.95	43.90	87.80	175.60	439.00	878.00	8,780	2.64
6-1/2 to 7 years.....	22.30	44.60	89.20	178.40	446.00	892.00	8,920	2.69
7 to 7-1/2 years.....	22.65	45.30	90.50	181.20	453.00	905.00	9,060	2.72
7-1/2 to 8 years.....	23.00	46.00	92.00	184.00	460.00	920.00	9,200	2.74
8 to 8-1/2 years.....	23.40	46.80	93.60	187.20	468.00	936.00	9,360	2.79
8-1/2 to 9 years.....	23.80	47.50	95.20	190.40	476.00	952.00	9,520	2.83
9 to 9-1/2 years.....	24.20	48.40	96.80	193.60	484.00	968.00	9,680	2.86
9-1/2 years to 9 years and 8 months.....	24.50	49.20	98.40	196.80	492.00	984.00	9,840	2.88
Maturity value (9 years and 8 months from issue date).....	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$100.00	\$200.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	\$10,000	3.00
Period after maturity date	Extended maturity period							To extended maturity
First 1/2 year.....	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$100.00	\$200.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	\$10,000	3.00
1/2 to 1 year.....	25.37	50.75	101.50	203.00	507.50	1,015.00	10,150	3.00
1 to 1-1/2 years.....	25.75	51.50	103.00	206.00	515.00	1,030.00	10,300	3.00
1-1/2 to 2 years.....	26.12	52.25	104.50	209.00	522.50	1,045.00	10,450	2.99
2 to 2-1/2 years.....	26.50	53.00	106.00	212.00	530.00	1,060.00	10,600	2.99
2-1/2 to 3 years.....	26.90	53.80	107.60	215.20	538.00	1,076.00	10,760	2.99
3 to 3-1/2 years.....	27.30	54.60	109.20	218.40	546.00	1,092.00	10,920	2.99
3-1/2 to 4 years.....	27.70	55.40	110.80	221.60	554.00	1,108.00	11,080	2.99
4 to 4-1/2 years.....	28.10	56.20	112.40	224.80	562.00	1,124.00	11,240	2.98
4-1/2 to 5 years.....	28.50	57.00	114.00	228.00	570.00	1,140.00	11,400	2.98
5 to 5-1/2 years.....	28.95	57.90	115.80	231.60	579.00	1,158.00	11,580	2.98
5-1/2 to 6 years.....	29.40	58.80	117.60	235.20	588.00	1,176.00	11,760	2.99
6 to 6-1/2 years.....	29.85	59.70	119.40	238.80	597.00	1,194.00	11,940	2.99
6-1/2 to 7 years.....	30.30	60.50	121.20	242.40	606.00	1,212.00	12,120	2.99
7 to 7-1/2 years.....	30.75	61.50	123.00	246.00	615.00	1,230.00	12,300	2.99
7-1/2 to 8 years.....	31.20	62.40	124.80	249.60	624.00	1,248.00	12,480	2.99
8 to 8-1/2 years.....	31.55	63.30	126.60	253.20	633.00	1,266.00	12,660	2.99
8-1/2 to 9 years.....	32.15	64.30	128.60	257.20	643.00	1,286.00	12,860	2.99
to 9-1/2 years.....	32.65	65.30	130.60	261.20	653.00	1,306.00	13,060	2.99
-1/2 to 10 years.....	33.15	66.30	132.60	265.20	663.00	1,326.00	13,260	3.00
Extended maturity value (10 years from original maturity date) 5/..	\$33.67	\$67.34	\$134.68	\$269.36	\$673.40	\$1,346.80	\$13,468	3.00
							

1/ A denomination of \$100,000 maturity value, authorized as of January 1, 1954, was provided for trustees of employees' savings plans. The issue price and various redemption values of bonds of this denomination are equal in each case to the total of ten \$10,000 bonds bearing the same issue dates.

2/ Rate percent per annum, compounded semiannually; calculated on basis of \$1,000 bond (face value).

3/ 2-month period in the case of the 9-1/2 year to 9 year and 8 month period.

4/ Approximate investment yield for entire period from issuance to maturity.

5/ 19 years and 8 months after issue date.

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Table 4.- Series E Savings Bonds Issued May 1942 through April 1952-
Redemption Values and Investment Yields

Maturity value.....	\$10.00	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$100.00	\$200.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	Approximate investment yield 1/
Issue price.....	7.50	18.75	37.50	75.00	150.00	375.00	750.00	On purchase price from issue date to beginning of each half-year period
Period after issue date	Redemption values during each half-year period (Values increase on first day of period shown)							On current redemption value from beginning of each half-year period if held -
								To maturity
First 1/2 year.....	\$7.50	\$18.75	\$37.50	\$75.00	\$150.00	\$375.00	\$750.00	(Percent)
1/2 to 1 year.....	7.50	18.75	37.50	75.00	150.00	375.00	750.00	0.00
1 to 1-1/2 years.....	7.55	18.87	37.75	75.50	151.00	377.50	755.00	.00
1-1/2 to 2 years.....	7.60	19.00	38.00	76.00	152.00	380.00	760.00	.67
2 to 2-1/2 years.....	7.65	19.12	38.25	76.50	153.00	382.50	765.00	.88
2-1/2 to 3 years.....	7.70	19.25	38.50	77.00	154.00	385.00	770.00	.99
3 to 3-1/2 years.....	7.80	19.50	39.00	78.00	156.00	390.00	780.00	1.06
3-1/2 to 4 years.....	7.90	19.75	39.50	79.00	158.00	395.00	790.00	1.19
4 to 4-1/2 years.....	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	160.00	400.00	800.00	1.62
4-1/2 to 5 years.....	8.10	20.25	40.50	81.00	162.00	405.00	810.00	1.72
5 to 5-1/2 years.....	8.20	20.50	41.00	82.00	164.00	410.00	820.00	1.79
5-1/2 to 6 years.....	8.30	20.75	41.50	83.00	166.00	415.00	830.00	1.85
6 to 6-1/2 years.....	8.40	21.00	42.00	84.00	168.00	420.00	840.00	1.90
6-1/2 to 7 years.....	8.60	21.50	43.00	86.00	172.00	430.00	860.00	2.12
7 to 7-1/2 years.....	8.80	22.00	44.00	88.00	176.00	440.00	880.00	2.30
7-1/2 to 8 years.....	9.00	22.50	45.00	90.00	180.00	450.00	900.00	2.45
8 to 8-1/2 years.....	9.20	23.00	46.00	92.00	184.00	460.00	920.00	2.57
8-1/2 to 9 years.....	9.40	23.50	47.00	94.00	188.00	470.00	940.00	2.67
9 to 9-1/2 years.....	9.60	24.00	48.00	96.00	192.00	480.00	960.00	2.76
9-1/2 to 10 years.....	9.80	24.50	49.00	98.00	196.00	490.00	980.00	2.84
Maturity value (10 years from issue date).....	\$10.00	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$100.00	\$200.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	2.90
Period after maturity date	Extended maturity period							To extended maturity
First 1/2 year.....	\$10.00	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$100.00	\$200.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	2.90
1/2 to 1 year.....	10.15	25.37	50.75	101.50	203.00	507.50	1,015.00	2.90
1 to 1-1/2 years.....	10.30	25.75	51.50	103.00	205.00	515.00	1,030.00	2.90
1-1/2 to 2 years.....	10.45	26.12	52.25	104.50	209.00	522.50	1,045.00	2.91
2 to 2-1/2 years.....	10.60	26.50	53.00	106.00	212.00	530.00	1,060.00	2.90
2-1/2 to 3 years.....	10.76	26.90	53.80	107.60	215.20	538.00	1,076.00	2.91
3 to 3-1/2 years.....	10.92	27.30	54.60	109.20	218.40	546.00	1,092.00	2.91
3-1/2 to 4 years.....	11.08	27.70	55.40	110.80	221.60	554.00	1,108.00	2.91
4 to 4-1/2 years.....	11.24	28.10	56.20	112.40	224.80	562.00	1,124.00	2.91
4-1/2 to 5 years.....	11.40	28.50	57.00	114.00	228.00	570.00	1,140.00	2.91
5 to 5-1/2 years.....	11.58	28.95	57.90	115.80	231.60	579.00	1,158.00	2.92
5-1/2 to 6 years.....	11.76	29.40	58.80	117.60	235.20	588.00	1,176.00	2.92
6 to 6-1/2 years.....	11.94	29.85	59.70	119.40	238.80	597.00	1,194.00	2.93
6-1/2 to 7 years.....	12.12	30.30	60.60	121.20	242.40	606.00	1,212.00	2.93
7 to 7-1/2 years.....	12.30	30.75	61.50	123.00	246.00	615.00	1,230.00	2.93
7-1/2 to 8 years.....	12.48	31.20	62.40	124.80	249.60	624.00	1,248.00	2.93
8 to 8-1/2 years.....	12.66	31.65	63.30	126.60	253.20	633.00	1,266.00	2.93
8-1/2 to 9 years.....	12.86	32.15	64.30	128.60	257.20	643.00	1,286.00	2.94
9 to 9-1/2 years.....	13.06	32.65	65.30	130.60	261.20	653.00	1,306.00	2.94
9-1/2 to 10 years.....	13.26	33.15	66.30	132.60	265.20	663.00	1,326.00	2.94
Extended maturity value (10 years from original maturity date) 3/....	\$13.47	\$33.67	\$67.34	\$134.68	\$269.36	\$673.40	\$1,346.80	2.95
							

1/ Rate percent per annum, compounded semiannually; calculated on basis of \$1,000 bond (face value).

3/ 20 years from issue date.

2/ Approximate investment yield for entire period from issuance to original maturity.

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Table 5.- Series E Savings Bonds Issued May 1941 through April 1942 -
Redemption Values and Investment Yields

Maturity value.....	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$100.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	Approximate investment yield 1/
Issue price.....	18.75	37.50	75.00	375.00	750.00	On purchase price from issue date to beginning of each half-year period
Period after issue date	Redemption values during each half-year period (Values increase on first day of period shown)					On current redemption value from beginning of each half-year period if held -
						To maturity
First 1/2 year.....	\$18.75	\$37.50	\$75.00	\$375.00	\$750.00	(Percent)
1/2 to 1 year.....	18.75	37.50	75.00	375.00	750.00	0.00
1 to 1-1/2 years.....	18.87	37.75	75.50	377.50	755.00	.67
1-1/2 to 2 years.....	19.00	38.00	76.00	380.00	760.00	.88
2 to 2-1/2 years.....	19.12	38.25	76.50	382.50	765.00	.99
2-1/2 to 3 years.....	19.25	38.50	77.00	385.00	770.00	1.06
3 to 3-1/2 years.....	19.50	39.00	78.00	390.00	780.00	1.31
3-1/2 to 4 years.....	19.75	39.50	79.00	395.00	790.00	1.49
4 to 4-1/2 years.....	20.00	40.00	80.00	400.00	800.00	1.62
4-1/2 to 5 years.....	20.25	40.50	81.00	405.00	810.00	1.72
5 to 5-1/2 years.....	20.50	41.00	82.00	410.00	820.00	1.79
5-1/2 to 6 years.....	20.75	41.50	83.00	415.00	830.00	1.85
6 to 6-1/2 years.....	21.00	42.00	84.00	420.00	840.00	1.90
6-1/2 to 7 years.....	21.50	43.00	86.00	430.00	860.00	2.12
7 to 7-1/2 years.....	22.00	44.00	88.00	440.00	880.00	2.30
7-1/2 to 8 years.....	22.50	45.00	90.00	450.00	900.00	2.45
8 to 8-1/2 years.....	23.00	46.00	92.00	460.00	920.00	2.57
8-1/2 to 9 years.....	23.50	47.00	94.00	470.00	940.00	2.67
9 to 9-1/2 years.....	24.00	48.00	96.00	480.00	960.00	2.76
9-1/2 to 10 years.....	24.50	49.00	98.00	490.00	980.00	2.84
Maturity value (10 years from issue date).....	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$100.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	2.90
Period after maturity date	Extended maturity period					To extended maturity
First 1/2 year.....	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$100.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	2.90
1/2 to 1 year.....	25.31	50.62	101.25	506.25	1,012.50	2.88
1 to 1-1/2 years.....	25.62	51.25	102.50	512.50	1,025.00	2.86
1-1/2 to 2 years.....	25.94	51.87	103.75	518.75	1,037.50	2.84
2 to 2-1/2 years.....	26.25	52.50	105.00	525.00	1,050.00	2.82
2-1/2 to 3 years.....	26.56	53.12	106.25	531.25	1,062.50	2.81
3 to 3-1/2 years.....	26.87	53.75	107.50	537.50	1,075.00	2.79
3-1/2 to 4 years.....	27.19	54.37	108.75	543.75	1,087.50	2.77
4 to 4-1/2 years.....	27.50	55.00	110.00	550.00	1,100.00	2.75
4-1/2 to 5 years.....	27.81	55.62	111.25	556.25	1,112.50	2.74
5 to 5-1/2 years.....	28.12	56.25	112.50	562.50	1,125.00	2.72
5-1/2 to 6 years.....	28.44	56.87	113.75	568.75	1,137.50	2.71
6 to 6-1/2 years.....	28.75	57.50	115.00	575.00	1,150.00	2.69
6-1/2 to 7 years.....	29.06	58.12	116.25	581.25	1,162.50	2.67
7 to 7-1/2 years.....	29.37	58.75	117.50	587.50	1,175.00	2.66
7-1/2 to 8 years.....	30.00	60.00	120.00	600.00	1,200.00	2.70
8 to 8-1/2 years.....	30.67	61.33	122.67	613.33	1,226.67	2.75
8-1/2 to 9 years.....	31.33	62.67	125.33	626.67	1,253.33	2.79
9 to 9-1/2 years.....	32.00	64.00	128.00	640.00	1,280.00	2.83
9-1/2 to 10 years.....	32.67	65.33	130.67	653.33	1,306.67	2.87
Extended maturity value (10 years from original maturity date) 3/...	\$33.33	\$66.67	\$133.33	\$666.67	\$1,333.33	2.90
					

1/ Rate percent per annum, compounded semiannually; calculated on the basis of \$1,000 bond (face value).

2/ Approximate investment yield for entire period from issuance to maturity.

3/ 20 years from issue date.

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

**Table 6.- Series H Savings Bonds Issued Beginning February 1957 -
Interest Checks and Investment Yields**

Face value Maturity value..... Redemption value 1/ Issue price.....	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$10,000.00	Approximate investment yield on face value 2/	
	500.00	1,000.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	From issue date to each interest payment date	From each interest payment date to maturity 3/
	500.00	1,000.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	(Percent)	(Percent)
Period of time bond is held after issue date	Amount of interest check for each denomination					
1/2 year.....	\$4.00	\$8.00	\$40.00	\$80.00	1.60	3.35
1 year.....	7.25	14.50	72.50	145.00	2.25	3.38
1-1/2 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	2.62	3.38
2 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	2.80	3.38
2-1/2 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	2.92	3.38
3 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	2.99	3.38
3-1/2 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	3.04	3.38
4 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	3.08	3.30
4-1/2 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	3.11	3.38
5 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	3.18	3.38
5-1/2 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	3.15	3.38
6 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	3.18	3.38
6-1/2 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	3.19	3.18
7 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	3.20	3.18
7-1/2 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	3.21	3.38
8 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	3.22	3.38
8-1/2 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	3.23	3.38
9 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	3.24	3.38
9-1/2 years.....	8.45	16.90	84.50	169.00	3.24	3.38
10 years (Maturity).....	\$8.45	\$16.90	\$84.50	\$169.00	3.25

1/ At all times, except that bond is not redeemable during first 6 months.

2/ Rate percent per annum, compounded semiannually.

3/ Approximate investment yield for entire period from issuance to maturity is 3.25 percent per annum.

**Table 7.- Series H Savings Bonds Issued June 1952 through January 1957 -
Interest Checks and Investment Yields**

Face value Maturity value..... Redemption value 1/ Issue price.....	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$10,000.00	Approximate investment yield on face value 2/	
	500.00	1,000.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	From issue date to each interest payment date	From each interest payment date to maturity 3/
	500.00	1,000.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	(Percent)	(Percent)
Period of time bond is held after issue date	Amount of interest check for each denomination					
1/2 year.....	\$2.00	\$4.00	\$20.00	\$40.00	0.80	3.13
1 year.....	6.25	12.50	62.50	125.00	1.65	3.18
1-1/2 years.....	6.25	12.50	62.50	125.00	1.93	3.22
2 years.....	6.25	12.50	62.50	125.00	2.07	3.27
2-1/2 years.....	6.25	12.50	62.50	125.00	2.15	3.34
3 years.....	6.25	12.50	62.50	125.00	2.21	3.41
3-1/2 years.....	6.25	12.50	62.50	125.00	2.25	3.49
4 years.....	6.25	12.50	62.50	125.00	2.28	3.58
4-1/2 years.....	6.25	12.50	62.50	125.00	2.40	3.60
5 years.....	8.50	17.00	85.00	170.00	2.49	3.63
5-1/2 years.....	8.50	17.00	85.00	170.00	2.57	3.66
6 years.....	8.50	17.00	85.00	170.00	2.63	3.69
6-1/2 years.....	8.50	17.00	85.00	170.00	2.69	3.74
7 years.....	8.50	17.00	85.00	170.00	2.73	3.81
7-1/2 years.....	8.50	17.00	85.00	170.00	2.77	3.91
8 years.....	8.50	17.00	85.00	170.00	2.81	4.07
8-1/2 years.....	8.50	17.00	85.00	170.00	2.84	4.36
9 years.....	8.50	17.00	85.00	170.00	2.87	5.10
9-1/2 years.....	8.50	17.00	85.00	170.00	2.89	10.37
9 years and 8 months (Maturity).....	\$8.50	\$17.00	\$85.00	\$170.00	3.00

1/ At all times, except that bond is not redeemable during first 6 months.

2/ Rate percent per annum, compounded semiannually.

3/ Approximate investment yield for entire period from issuance to maturity is 3.00 percent per annum.

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Table 8.- Comparison of Savings Bonds Investment Yields
for Length of Time Held

Series A-D (Issued March 1935- April 1941) Length of time held after issue date:	Approximate investment yields 1/										
	Series E issued -				Series H issued -		Series			Series	
	May 1941- April 1942	May 1942- April 1952	May 1952- January 1957	February 1957 and after 2/	June 1952- January 1957	February 1957 and after	F (issued May 1941- April 1952)	J (issued May 1952- April 1957)	G (issued May 1941- April 1952)	K (issued May 1952- April 1957)	
(In percent)											
1/2 year.....	.00	.00	.00	1.07	1.60	.80	1.60	.00	1.11	.10	1.16
1 year.....	1.33	.67	.67	1.59	2.28	1.65	2.25	.27	1.25	.30	1.26
1-1/2 years.....	1.76	.88	.88	1.94	2.56	1.93	2.62	.45	1.38	.44	1.37
2 years.....	1.97	.99	.99	2.10	2.77	2.07	2.80	.61	1.51	.61	1.52
2-1/2 years.....	2.09	1.06	1.06	2.19	2.90	2.15	2.92	.75	1.64	.75	1.62
3 years.....	2.16	1.31	1.31	2.25	3.00	2.21	2.99	.89	1.77	.88	1.75
3-1/2 years.....	2.21	1.49	1.49	2.28	3.06	2.25	3.04	1.03	1.85	1.04	1.84
4 years.....	2.24	1.62	1.62	2.30	3.11	2.28	3.08	1.19	1.95	1.20	1.94
4-1/2 years.....	2.26	1.72	1.72	2.43	3.14	2.40	3.11	1.34	2.04	1.35	2.03
5 years.....	2.28	1.79	1.79	2.52	3.17	2.49	3.14	1.49	2.12	1.51	2.13
5-1/2 years.....	2.29	1.85	1.85	2.59	3.19	2.57	3.16	1.63	2.20	1.66	2.21
6 years.....	2.29	1.90	1.90	2.64	3.20	2.63	3.18	1.76	2.26	1.79	2.27
6-1/2 years.....	2.30	2.12	2.12	2.69	3.21	2.69	3.19	1.87	2.33	1.89	2.33
7 years.....	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.72	3.21	2.73	3.20	1.96	2.39	1.98	2.39
7-1/2 years.....	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.74	3.22	2.77	3.21	2.03	2.45	2.05	2.44
8 years.....	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.79	3.23	2.81	3.22	2.09	2.50	2.12	2.49
8-1/2 years.....	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.83	3.23	2.84	3.23	2.14	2.54	2.18	2.53
8 years and 11 months.....					3.25 1/						
9 years.....	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.86		2.87	3.24	2.19	2.57	2.23	2.57
9-1/2 years.....	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.88		2.89	3.24	2.24	2.61	2.27	2.61
9 years and 8 months.....				3.00 3/		3.00 3/					
10 years.....	2.90 3/	2.90 3/	2.90 3/				3.25 3/	2.29	2.64	2.31	2.65
10-1/2 years.....								2.34	2.68	2.35	2.68
11 years.....								2.40	2.71	2.39	2.70
11-1/2 years.....								2.46	2.73	2.44	2.73
12 years.....								2.53 3/	2.76 3/	2.50 3/	2.76 3/
Length of time held after original maturity:											
1/2 year.....	2.88	2.90	3.00								
1 year.....	2.86	2.90	3.00								
1-1/2 years.....	2.84	2.91	2.99								
2 years.....	2.82	2.90	2.99								
2-1/2 years.....	2.81	2.91	2.99								
3 years.....	2.79	2.91	2.99								
3-1/2 years.....	2.77	2.91	2.99								
4 years.....	2.75	2.91	2.98								
4-1/2 years.....	2.74	2.91	2.98								
5 years.....	2.72	2.92	2.98								
5-1/2 years.....	2.71	2.92	2.99								
6 years.....	2.69	2.93	2.99								
6-1/2 years.....	2.67	2.93	2.99								
7 years.....	2.66	2.93	2.99								
7-1/2 years.....	2.70	2.93	2.99								
8 years.....	2.75	2.93	2.99								
8-1/2 years.....	2.79	2.94	2.99								
9 years.....	2.83	2.94	2.99								
9-1/2 years.....	2.87	2.94	3.00								
10 years (extended maturity).....	2.90 4/	2.95 4/	3.00 5/								

1/ Approximate investment yield (rate per annum, compounded semiannually)
on purchase price for length of time held.2/ For retention privileges after maturity attaching to bonds issued
February through April 1957, see Table 2, footnote 1.

3/ Maturity date.

4/ 20 years from issue date.

5/ 19 years and 8 months from issue date.

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Table 9.- Comparison of Savings Bonds Investment Yields for Length of Time Remaining to Maturity and to Extended Maturity

	Series A-D (issued March 1935- April 1941)	Approximate investment yields 1/										
		Series E issued -				Series H issued -		Series		Series		
		May 1941- April 1942	May 1942- April 1952	May 1952- January 1957	February 1957 and after 2/	June 1952- January 1957	February 1957 and after	F (issued May 1941- April 1952)	J (issued May 1952- April 1957)	G (issued May 1941- April 1952)	K (issued May 1952- April 1957)	
(In percent)												
To maturity												
At issue date.....	2.90	2.90	2.90	3.00	3.25	3.00	3.25	2.53	2.76	2.50	2.76	
Length of time held after issue date:												
1/2 year.....	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.10	3.35	3.13	3.35	2.64	2.83	2.62	2.84	
1 year.....	3.07	3.15	3.15	3.16	3.38	3.18	3.38	2.73	2.89	2.73	2.92	
1-1/2 years.....	3.10	3.25	3.25	3.19	3.39	3.22	3.38	2.82	2.95	2.84	2.99	
2 years.....	3.13	3.38	3.38	3.23	3.39	3.27	3.38	2.91	3.01	2.94	3.05	
2-1/2 years.....	3.17	3.52	3.52	3.28	3.39	3.34	3.38	2.99	3.05	3.04	3.12	
3 years.....	3.21	3.58	3.58	3.34	3.38	3.41	3.38	3.07	3.09	3.13	3.16	
3-1/2 years.....	3.27	3.66	3.66	3.41	3.38	3.49	3.38	3.15	3.13	3.20	3.21	
4 years.....	3.34	3.75	3.75	3.49	3.37	3.58	3.38	3.20	3.16	3.26	3.25	
4-1/2 years.....	3.42	3.87	3.87	3.50	3.37	3.60	3.38	3.24	3.18	3.30	3.27	
5 years.....	3.52	4.01	4.01	3.51	3.36	3.63	3.38	3.27	3.21	3.32	3.29	
5-1/2 years.....	3.61	4.18	4.18	3.54	3.36	3.66	3.38	3.29	3.23	3.33	3.31	
6 years.....	3.81	4.41	4.41	3.58	3.37	3.69	3.38	3.29	3.25	3.33	3.33	
6-1/2 years.....	4.02	4.36	4.36	3.64	3.37	3.74	3.38	3.31	3.26	3.34	3.36	
7 years.....	4.31	4.31	4.31	3.74	3.39	3.81	3.38	3.32	3.28	3.35	3.37	
7-1/2 years.....	4.26	4.26	4.26	3.89	3.41	3.91	3.38	3.35	3.28	3.37	3.39	
8 years.....	4.21	4.21	4.21	4.01	3.49	4.07	3.38	3.40	3.28	3.39	3.41	
8-1/2 years.....	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.26	3.81	4.36	3.38	3.46	3.29	3.42	3.43	
8 years and 11 months.....				 3/							
9 years.....	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.94		5.10	3.38	3.54	3.32	3.46	3.43	
9-1/2 years.....	4.08	4.08	4.08	9.92	10.37	3.38	3.38	3.63	3.32	3.51	3.43	
9 years and 8 months.....			 3/ 3/							
10 years..... 3/ 3/ 3/		 3/ 3/	3.72	3.33	3.60	3.44	
10-1/2 years.....								3.81	3.31	3.75	3.45	
11 years.....								3.91	3.28	3.94	3.48	
11-1/2 years.....								4.08	3.25	4.13	3.57	
12 years.....							 3/ 3/ 3/ 3/	
To extended maturity												
At original maturity date.....		2.90	3.00	3.00								
Length of time held after original maturity date:												
1/2 year.....		2.92	3.00	3.00								
1 year.....		2.94	3.00	3.00								
1-1/2 years.....		2.97	3.01	3.01								
2 years.....		3.01	3.02	3.02								
2-1/2 years.....		3.05	3.02	3.02								
3 years.....		3.10	3.02	3.02								
3-1/2 years.....		3.16	3.03	3.03								
4 years.....		3.23	3.04	3.04								
4-1/2 years.....		3.32	3.05	3.05								
5 years.....		3.43	3.04	3.04								
5-1/2 years.....		3.56	3.04	3.04								
6 years.....		3.73	3.03	3.03								
6-1/2 years.....		3.96	3.04	3.04								
7 years.....		4.26	3.05	3.05								
7-1/2 years.....		4.26	3.07	3.07								
8 years.....		4.21	3.12	3.12								
8-1/2 years.....		4.17	3.10	3.10								
9 years.....		4.12	3.10	3.10								
9-1/2 years.....		4.08	3.14	3.14								

1/ Approximate investment yield (rate per annum, compounded semiannually) on current redemption value for length of time remaining to original maturity and to extended maturity.

2/ For retention privileges after maturity attaching to bonds issued February through April 1957, see Table 2, footnote 1.

3/ Maturity date.

Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)**May Refunding of Notes**

An optional exchange offering of 3-1/2 percent 11-1/2-month Treasury certificates of indebtedness and 3-5/8 percent 4-year and 9-1/2-month Treasury notes was announced by the Treasury Department on May 2, 1957. The offering was made to holders of the \$4,155 million 1-5/8 percent Treasury notes of Series B-1957 which matured May 15. Cash subscriptions were not received. The subscription books opened May 6 and closed at the close of business May 8.

The new issues are dated May 1, 1957, and exchanges were made at par with an adjustment of interest as of that date. Accrued interest on the maturing notes from November 15, 1956, to May 1, 1957 (\$7.49655 per thousand) was paid to subscribers following acceptance of the notes. Interest on the new certificates, designated Series B-1958, will be

payable October 15, 1957, and at maturity on April 15, 1958. Interest on the new notes, designated Series A-1962, will be payable on August 15, 1957, and thereafter on February 15 and August 15 in each year until they mature on February 15, 1962. Both securities were issued in bearer form only, in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, \$1,000,000, \$100,000,000, and \$500,000,000.

91-Day Treasury Bills Refunded

The four weekly issues of Treasury bills maturing in April were refunded by equivalent new issues of approximately \$1.6 billion each. The new issues consisted of three 91-day maturities and one 92-day maturity which is dated April 4. Average rates of discount on the new issues were 3.050 percent for April 4; 3.153 percent for April 11; 3.194 percent for April 18; and 3.054 percent for April 25.

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," in the tables on "Offerings," "Alloc-

ments," and "Disposition," respectively, of marketable issues of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the table "Offerings of Treasury Bills."

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures			Net of trust account and other transactions etc. 1/	Clearing account, etc. 1/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in Treasurer's account balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, end of period							
	Net receipts 1/	Expenditures 2/	Surplus, or deficit (-) 2/					Debt outstanding							
								Treasurer's account balance	Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities				
Fiscal years:															
1945.....	44,475	98,416	-53,941	791	-	57,679	4,529	24,698	258,682	433	259,115				
1946.....	39,771	60,448	-20,676	-524	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422	476	269,898				
1947.....	39,786	39,032	754	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286	90	258,376				
1948.....	41,488	33,069	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	1,624	4,932	252,292	73	252,366				
1949.....	37,696	39,507	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	252,770	27	252,798				
1950.....	36,495	39,617	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377				
1951.....	47,568	44,058	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251				
1952.....	61,391	65,408	-4,017	147	-401	3,883	-388	6,999	259,105	46	259,151				
1953.....	64,825	74,274	-9,449	435	-250	6,966	-2,299	4,670	266,071	52	266,123				
1954.....	64,655	67,772	-3,117	328	-303	5,189	2,096	6,766	271,260	81	271,341				
1955.....	60,390	64,570	-4,180	231	284	3,115	-551	6,216	274,374	44	274,418				
1956.....	68,165	66,540	1,626	-194	522	-1,623	331	6,546	272,751	74	272,825				
1957 (Est.).....	70,928	68,900	1,728	-224	101	-2,151	-546	6,000	270,600	120	270,720				
1958 (Est.).....	73,620	71,807	1,813	-370	-43	-1,400	-	6,000	269,200	155	269,355				
Calendar years:															
1945.....	43,678	87,271	-43,594	-123	-	47,484	3,767	26,003	278,115	567	278,682				
1946.....	38,568	41,080	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,502	3,502	259,149	339	259,487				
1947.....	40,389	37,955	2,434	-350	-240	-2,249	-405	3,097	256,900	81	256,981				
1948.....	40,864	35,623	5,241	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800	55	252,854				
1949.....	37,514	41,106	-3,592	-502	234	4,331	471	4,679	257,130	30	257,160				
1950.....	37,306	37,728	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731				
1951.....	52,979	56,337	-3,358	815	-106	2,711	62	4,295	259,419	42	259,461				
1952.....	64,840	70,682	-5,842	-41	-319	7,973	1,770	6,061	267,391	54	267,445				
1953.....	63,841	72,997	-9,157	101	-209	7,777	-1,488	4,577	275,168	76	275,244				
1954.....	61,171	64,854	-3,683	739	-34	3,582	603	5,180	278,750	34	278,784				
1955.....	63,358	66,129	-2,771	-259	376	2,019	-635	4,545	280,769	53	280,822				
1956.....	70,994	67,216	3,779	267	-21	4,141	-117	4,427	276,628	103	276,731				
Months:															
1955-July.....	2,765	5,392	-2,617	-234	237	3,210	595	6,811	277,584	42	277,626				
August.....	4,734	6,225	-1,491	-217	-74	725	-1,058	5,753	278,309	43	278,392				
September....	5,498	5,340	158	337	-40	-833	-378	5,376	277,476	48	277,524				
October.....	2,692	5,355	-2,663	-213	473	2,341	-62	5,314	279,818	48	279,866				
November....	4,662	5,172	-510	33	-36	319	-195	5,119	280,136	53	280,189				
December....	4,889	5,651	-761	-1	-444	632	-574	4,545	280,769	53	280,822				
1956-January....	4,684	5,274	-590	-162	179	-720	-1,293	3,252	280,049	53	280,102				
February....	6,195	4,950	1,245	127	73	60	1,504	4,756	280,108	58	280,167				
March.....	11,313	9,399	5,914	-33	198	-3,764	2,316	7,072	276,345	59	276,404				
April.....	4,082	5,387	-1,305	265	236	-556	-1,360	5,712	275,789	56	275,845				
May.....	5,050	5,467	-417	*	24	941	548	6,259	276,729	62	276,791				
June.....	11,601	6,937	4,664	-95	-304	-3,978	287	6,546	272,751	74	272,825				
July.....	3,485	5,542	-2,057	-172	-34	-105	-2,369	4,178	272,645	74	272,719				
August.....	4,954	5,902	-948	26	22	2,919	2,019	6,197	275,565	79	275,644				
September....	6,218	4,918	1,300	107	146	-1,304	249	6,445	274,261	85	274,346				
October....	3,184	5,995	-2,812	-62	110	1,022	-1,741	4,704	275,283	89	275,372				
November....	4,818	5,726	-908	*	248	1,734	1,074	5,778	277,017	94	277,111				
December....	5,412	5,718	-307	266	-920	-389	-1,350	4,427	276,628	103	276,731				
1957-January....	4,809	6,095	-1,286	116	407	-399	-1,162	3,265	276,229	107	276,335				
February....	6,188	5,743	146	229	-131	40	584	3,849	276,269	109	276,378				
March.....	10,737	5,584	5,153	-222	163	-1,271	3,824	7,673	274,999	109	275,108				

Sources: Actual figures through the fiscal year 1952 and the calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statement, and thereafter in each case they are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see Page II); estimates are from the 1958 Budget document, released January 16, 1957, including effects of proposed legislation. More detailed information with respect to the figures on this page will be found in succeeding tables.

- 1/ Gross receipts less transfers of tax receipts to certain trust funds (see page 2), and refunds of receipts.
- 2/ Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures.
- 3/ Consists of transactions of trust and deposit funds, investment by Government agencies in public debt securities, and redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail of content, see page 6.
- 4/ For checks outstanding, telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks.

public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding), and deposits in transit and cash held outside the Treasury beginning with the fiscal year 1954; net increase, or decrease (-).

5/ For current month detail, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: June 9, 1944, \$260 billion; April 3, 1945, \$300 billion; June 26, 1946, \$275 billion; August 28, 1954, \$281 billion; and July 1, 1956, \$278 billion (temporary increase ending on June 30, 1957). Guaranteed securities are included under the limitation beginning April 3, 1945. Savings bonds are included at current redemption value beginning June 26, 1946, and at maturity value prior to that time. In the debt outstanding, savings bonds are carried at current redemption value.

6/ Immediate postwar debt peak of \$279,764 million was on February 28, 1946.

* Less than \$500,000.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue 1/											Total internal revenue 1/	
	Income and profit taxes			Employment taxes				Excise taxes 2/	Estate and gift taxes 2/	Taxes not otherwise classified 2/			
	Corporation 2/	Individual	Total income and profits	For old-age and disability insurance 3/ 4/	For railroad retirement 5/	For unemployment insurance 6/	Total employment 1/						
1949.....	19,641	9,842	29,482	1,690	564	223	2,477		8,348		40,307		
1950.....	18,189	10,073	28,263	2,106	550	226	2,883		8,303		39,449		
1951.....	24,218	13,535	37,753	3,120	578	234	3,931		9,423		51,106		
1952.....	32,826	18,521	51,347	3,569	735	259	4,562		9,726		65,635		
1953.....	33,012	21,351	54,363	4,086	620	277	4,983		10,825		70,171		
1954.....	21,523	10,747	21,635	53,906	4,537	603	285	5,425	10,014	945	70,300 8/		
1955.....	18,265	10,396	21,254	49,915	5,340	600	280	6,220	9,211	936	66,289		
1956.....	21,299	11,322 2/	24,012 2/	56,633	6,337 2/	634	325	7,296	10,004	1,171	75,109		
1957 (Est.)....	21,400	12,400	26,100	59,900	6,780	660	310	7,750	10,691 10/	1,380	79,726		
1958 (Est.)....	22,000	13,200	27,800	63,000	7,435	665	320	8,420	11,071	1,475	83,971		
1956-July.....	837	457	988	2,281	295	23	2	320	827 10/	119	24		
August.....	352	125	3,415	3,891	799	81	1	881	910	112	8		
September..	1,709	1,752	1,935	5,395	397	53	1	451	805	69	-5		
October....	451	244 2/	1,282 2/	1,978	182 2/	25	1	207	1,033	113	3		
November....	380	103	3,333	3,815	587	74	1	662	936	85	7		
December....	1,825	324	2,067	4,216	299	55	1	355	815	79	5,465		
1957-January....	461	2,101	1,025	3,587	255	21	40	316	856	120	4,881		
February....	445	871	3,838	5,153	807	83	270	1,160	874	92	7,276		
March.....	7,327	785	2,083	10,195	632	50	10	692	931	131	11,950		
1957 to date....	13,786	6,760	19,966	40,512	4,252	466	326	5,044	7,986	921	54,487		

Fiscal year or month	Customs	Miscellaneous receipts 1/	Total budget receipts	Deductions from budget receipts							Net budget receipts	
				Transfers of tax receipts to -				Refunds of receipts 15/				
				FOASI Trust Fund 11/	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 12/	Railroad Retirement Account 13/	Highway Trust Fund 14/	Internal revenue	Customs	Other	Total refunds	
1949.....	384	2,082	42,774	1,690	-	550	-	2,817	17	3	2,838	37,696
1950.....	423	1,439	41,311	2,106	-	550	-	2,135	16	8	2,160	36,495
1951.....	624	1,639	53,369	3,120	-	575	-	2,092	15	9	2,107	47,568
1952.....	551	1,814	67,999	3,569	-	738	-	2,275	18	9	2,302	61,391
1953.....	613	1,865	72,649	4,086	-	620	-	3,095	17	6	3,118	64,825
1954.....	562	2,311 8/	73,173	4,537	-	603	-	3,345	20	11	3,377	64,655
1955.....	606	2,559	69,454	5,040 2/	-	599	-	3,400	22	4	3,426	60,390
1956.....	705	3,006	78,820	6,337 2/	-	634	-	3,653	23	8	3,684	68,165
1957 (Est.)....	775	2,986	83,487	6,445	335	660	1,539	3,848	26	6	3,880	70,628
1958 (Est.)....	800	3,278	88,049	6,609	826	665	2,173	4,126	26	4	4,156	73,620
1956-July.....	63	292	3,927	295	-	23	-	122	2	*	124	3,485
August.....	64	93	5,959	799	-	81	10	113	2	*	115	4,954
September....	60	122	6,897	397	-	53	150	77	2	*	79	6,218
October....	75	250	3,660	182 2/	-	25	175	93	2	*	95	3,184
November....	63	150	5,705	587	-	74	164	60	2	*	62	4,818
December....	59	374	5,898	299	-	55	144	-13 16/	1	*	-12	5,412
1957-January....	64	333	5,279	255	-	21	141	51	1	*	52	4,809
February....	53	157	7,486	755	52	83	205	201	2	*	203	6,188
March.....	66	129	12,145	566	66	50	120	604	2	1	606	10,737
1957 to date.....	568	1,900	56,955	4,135	118	466	1,109	1,307	15	3	1,325	49,803

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the daily Treasury statement and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the 1958 Budget document, released January 16, 1957, including effects of proposed legislation.

1/ For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections." 2/ Breakdown was not made in the daily Treasury statement and the monthly statement for years prior to 1954.

3/ Beginning January 1951, the distribution of receipts between individual income taxes and old-age and disability insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 201 (e) of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401 (e)), for transfer to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 11), and after December 1956 also for transfer to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 12). Income taxes withheld for

June and the fiscal year 1956 have been reduced by \$4 million representing withheld income taxes transferred to the Government of Guam. Taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3101-3125), and, beginning with the taxable year 1951, tax on self-employed individuals under the Self-Employment Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1401-1403). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956 (70 Stat. 807-856) increased the rates of tax, applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956, to provide for disability insurance (see footnote 12).

4/ Taxes on carriers and their employees under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3201-3233).

5/ Tax on employers of 4 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3301-3308); with respect to services performed before January 1, 1956, the tax was imposed on employers of 8 or more. Remaining footnotes on page 5.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 2.- Expenditures by Agencies
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Legislative branch	Judiciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President	Independent offices	General Services Administration	Housing and Home Finance Agency	Agriculture Department	Commerce Department
1953.....	74,274	61	27	9	5,782	6,905 1/ 6,473 1/	1,107	385 2/ 806	3,217	1,063
1954.....	67,772	59	28	9	5,282	6,473 1/	-615 2/ 973	2,915	1,000	
1955.....	64,570	65	30	9	4,381	6,791	973	129 2/ 39	4,636	1,077
1956.....	66,540	85	37	10	4,473	6,982 2/ 523	5,177	1,281 3/ 1/	1,281 3/ 1/	
1957 (Est.).....	68,900 4/ 5/	109	40	11	4,137	8,253	690	719	5,152	644 2/ 6/
1958 (Est.).....	71,807 4/ 5/	122	44	12	4,446	8,294	654	391	5,330	772
1956-July.....	5,542	11	3	1	429	1,028	39	87	218	106
August.....	5,902	9	2	1	305	583	53	-80	568	143
September.....	4,918	8	3	1	259	500	44	11	243	-28
October.....	5,995	10	3	1	300	533	34	45	583	-40
November.....	5,726	7	3	1	245	571	43	110	408	49
December.....	5,718	8	4	1	227	578	50	98	464	45
1957-January.....	6,095 1/	8	3	1	321	712 1/	54	-40	469	36
February.....	5,743	6	3	1	286	613	38	140	323	49
March.....	5,584	3	3	1	406	614	34	-162	406	47
1957 to date.....	51,223 2/	71	29	8	2,778	5,738	389	210	3,682	409 2/

Fiscal year or month	Defense Department			Health, Education, and Welfare Department	Interior Department	Justice Department	Labor Department	Post Office Department	State Department	Treasury Department		District of Columbia 2/							
	Military functions	Civil functions	Undistributed foreign transactions							Interest									
										On public debt 8/	On refunds of taxes								
1953.....	43,611	813	-	1,920	587	171	300	659	271	6,504	74	798							
1954.....	40,336	605	-	1,981	535	183	355	312	156	6,382	83	873							
1955.....	35,532	548	-	1,993	515	182	394	356	136	6,370	62	368 1/ 22							
1956.....	35,791	573	-	2,071	525 6/	216	412	463	141 1/	6,787	54	879							
1957 (Est.).....	36,000	649	-	2,361	652	214	409	459	184	7,200	54	738							
1958 (Est.).....	38,000	703	-	2,831	704	226	418	58	230	7,300	54	779							
1956-July.....	2,368	47	112	185	43	17	31	62	36	627	4	63							
August.....	3,211	66	8	204	61	16	52	21	16	567	5	90							
September..	2,887	50	-17	184	55	17	14	46	10	570	4	-							
October....	3,399	65	29	205	49	18	71	24	14	582	6	63							
November...	3,250	83	-2	177	56	22	14	35	15	580	5	47							
December...	3,260	46	28	171	44	16	13	-22	11	631	3	42							
1957-January....	3,358	49	-8	220	39	17	74	65	15	651	3	45							
February...	3,228	35	20	212	54	16	19	48	17	585	6	44							
March.....	3,239	38	-19	183	39	18	17	64	3	601	4	44							
1957 to date....	28,200	480	151	1,741	439	157	306	342	137	5,394	41	496							

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the 1958 Budget document, released January 16, 1957, including effects of proposed legislation.

Note: Figures in this table are for agencies as constituted at the time the expenditures were made, and therefore do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time. For expenditures by functions on a consistent basis, see Table 3.

1/ Expenditures for Reconstruction Finance Corporation are included under "Independent offices" through 1954, and under "Treasury Department, other" thereafter.

2/ Expenditures for Federal Home Loan Bank Board are included under "Housing and Home Finance Agency" through 1955, and under "Independent offices" thereafter.

3/ Expenditures of \$1 million in 1956 from prior year appropriations to the Commerce Department for the Rama Road are included under that Department in this table, while the 1958 Budget document includes them under State Department in combination with expenditures from the 1956 appropriation for the same purpose.

4/ Total includes allowance for contingencies amounting to \$200 million in 1957 and \$400 million in 1958.

5/ Beginning with 1957, Federal aid for highways is excluded from

budget expenditures and included in trust account expenditures (see Table 1, footnote 14). Payments made initially from budget accounts in the early months of 1957 had been fully reimbursed from the trust fund (netted against other expenditures) by the end of November.

6/ Expenditures for Alaska road construction are included under Interior Department through 1956 and under Commerce Department beginning 1957. December figures include 1957 adjustment for this transfer.

7/ Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (70 Stat. 659). Thereafter operations of the banks (as mixed-ownership corporations) are classified as trust enterprise funds and are included net in trust account expenditures; previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures. Adjustments for this change in classification are incorporated in the January figures.

8/ Effective June 30, 1955, interest on the public debt is reported on an accrual basis.

9/ Consists of Federal payment and loans and advances.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures by Functions, Fiscal Years 1953 to Date
(In millions of dollars)

Function	Function code number	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 through February
Major national security:						
Direction and coordination of defense.....	051	15	12	13	14	9
Air Force defense.....	052	15,085	15,668	16,407	16,749	11,971
Army defense.....	053	15,242	12,910	8,899	8,708	6,125
Naval defense.....	054	11,875	11,293	9,733	9,748	6,619
Other central defense activities.....	055	394	452	461	582	403
Development and control of atomic energy.....	056	1,791	1,895	1,857	1,631	1,262
Stockpiling and defense production expansion.....	057	1,008	1,045	944	588	295
Military assistance.....	058	3,954	3,629	2,292	2,611	1,227
Total major national security.....		50,363	46,904	40,626	40,641	27,912
International affairs and finance:						
Conduct of foreign affairs.....	151	150	130	121	120	119
Economic and technical development 1/.....	152	1,960	1,511	1,960	1,616	968
Foreign information and exchange activities.....	153	106	91	100	111	81
Total international affairs and finance.....		2,216	1,732	2,181	1,846	1,197
Veterans' services and benefits:						
Veterans' education and training 2/.....	101	659	546	664	767	513
Other veterans' readjustment benefits 3/.....	102	138	158	150	123	36
Veterans' compensation and pensions.....	103	2,420	2,482	2,681	2,798	1,890
Veterans' insurance and servicemen's indemnities.....	104	102	100	57	105	30
Veterans' hospitals and medical care.....	105	757	762	727	788	525
Other veterans' services and administration.....	106	223	188	178	176	114
Total veterans' services and benefits.....		4,298	4,256	4,157	4,156	3,108
Labor and welfare:						
Labor and manpower.....	211	281	277	328	475	230
Public assistance.....	212	1,332	1,439	1,428	2,457	1,069
Promotion of public health.....	213	318	290	275	351	317
Promotion of education.....	214	288	271	321	275	177
General-purpose research, libraries, and museums.....	215	36	35	56	60	56
Correctional and penal institutions.....	216	27	26	28	31	22
Other welfare services and administration.....	217	144	147	115	126	116
Total labor and welfare.....		2,426	2,485	2,552	2,776	1,987
Agriculture and agricultural resources:						
Stabilization of farm prices and farm income 4/.....	351	2,125	1,689	3,508	3,946	2,309
Financing farm ownership and operation 1/ 5/.....	352	109	256	236	231	141 6/
Financing rural electrification and telephones.....	353	239	217	204	217	179
Conservation and development 1/.....	354	317	244	286	309	260
Research, and other agricultural services 1/.....	355	145	150	177	215	158
Total agriculture and agricultural resources.....		2,936	2,557	4,111	4,913	3,046
Natural resources:						
Conservation and development of land and water.....	401	1,234	1,056	935	803	635
Conservation and development of forest resources.....	402	107	117	118	138	130
Conservation and development of mineral resources.....	403	38	37	37	38	34
Conservation and development of fish and wildlife.....	404	34	38	43	45	32
Recreational use of natural resources.....	405	30	33	35	44	42
General resource surveys and administration.....	409	34	35	34	35	24
Total natural resources.....		1,476	1,315	1,202	1,104	917
Commerce and housing:						
Promotion of water transportation.....	511	455	370	349	420	231
Provision of highways.....	512	572	586	647	783	30 1/
Promotion of aviation.....	513	239	275	253	251	187
Postal service.....	514	659	312	356	463	278
Community development and facilities 8/ 9/.....	515	45	37	56	4	36
Public housing programs 10/.....	516	29	-401	-115	31	82
Other aids to housing 8/ 11/.....	517	413	-142	270	19	281
Other aids to business 12/ 13/.....	518	-111	-330	-104	-83	27
Regulation of commerce and finance.....	519	137	45	38	41	29
Civil defense.....	520	51	60	42	56	38
Disaster insurance, loans, and relief 14/.....	521	12	1	12	43	14
Total commerce and housing.....		2,502	814	1,502	2,028	1,232
General government:						
Legislative functions.....	601	49	49	60	77	53
Judicial functions.....	602	29	29	31	38	26
Executive direction and management.....	603	11	11	12	12	7
Federal financial management.....	604	442	449	431	475	310
General property and records management.....	605	185	155	164	164	138
Central personnel management and employment costs.....	606	387	93	115	334	591
Civilian weather services.....	607	28	26	25	34	25
Protective services and alien control.....	608	147	160	157	188	120
Territories and possessions, and District of Columbia.....	609	55	53	67	69	57
Other general government.....	610	140	213	139	238	52
Total general government.....		1,474	1,239	1,201	1,629	1,379

(Continued on following page)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures by Functions, Fiscal Years 1953 to Date - (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)

Function	Function code number	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 through February
Interest:						
Interest on the public debt.....	651	6,504	6,382	6,370	6,787	4,793
Interest on refunds of receipts.....	652	75	83	62	54	37
Interest on uninvested funds.....	653	5	5	5	6	4
Total interest.....		6,583	6,470	6,438	6,846	4,834
Undistributed.....	-	-	-	-	-	25
Total net budget expenditures.....		74,274	67,772	64,570	66,540	45,639

Source: Figures for 1953-56 are from the 1958 Budget of the United States Government, Special Analysis I; figures for 1957 are based on reports submitted by Government disbursing officers and are classified by individual appropriation items. Expenditures are net of receipts of public enterprise funds.

1/ See footnote 4.

2/ Expenditures for 1957 include those made from "Readjustment Benefits, Veterans Administration," applicable to functional classification 102, "Other Veterans readjustment benefits," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

3/ See footnote 2.

4/ Expenditures for 1957 include those for emergency assistance to Pakistan -- wheat, and to friendly peoples, applicable to functional classification 152, "Economic and technical development"; for emergency feed program -- cost of commodities, applicable to functional classification 352, "Financing farm ownership and operation"; for loan to Secretary of Agriculture for conservation program, applicable to functional classification 354, "Conservation and development of agricultural land and water resources"; and for transfers and other costs for eradication of foot-and-mouth disease and brucellosis in cattle, applicable to functional classification 355, "Research, and other agricultural services." These expenditures were made from "Commodity Credit Corporation Capital Fund" and the separate amounts cannot be readily determined.

5/ Expenditures for 1957 include those for farm housing made from "Loans, Farmer's Home Administration, Agriculture," applicable to functional classification 517, "Other aids to housing," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

6/ For shift of Federal intermediate credit banks from budget to trust account classification effective January 1957, see Table 2, footnote 7.

7/ Excludes Federal-aid highway expenditures, which are made from the Highway Trust Fund beginning with 1957 (see Table 1, footnote 14); corresponding expenditures for previous years are included in budget expenditures.

8/ See footnote 10.

9/ See footnote 13.

10/ Expenditures for 1957 include those for defense community facilities and services and for advance planning of non-Federal public works, applicable to functional classification 515, "Community development and facilities"; and for Alaska housing and loans for prefabricated housing applicable to functional classification 517, "Other aids to housing." These expenditures were made from "Revolving Fund, Liquidating Programs, Office of the Administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency" and the separate amounts cannot be readily determined.

11/ See footnote 5.

12/ Expenditures for 1957 include those for disaster loans and relief made from "Operations, Small Business Administration" applicable to functional classification 521, "Disaster insurance, loans and relief," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

13/ Expenditures for 1957 include those for lending program -- public agencies, made from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation Liquidation, Treasury" and applicable to functional classification 515, "Community development and facilities," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

14/ See footnote 12.

Footnotes to Table 1.- (Continued)

Footnotes 1 through 6 follow Table 1.

1/ Through 1953, contributions to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund were carried in the daily Treasury statement as miscellaneous receipts, while the 1958 Budget document, Special Analysis I, includes them in employment taxes through 1952. Beginning 1954, the contributions are credited direct to the trust account. For amounts of the contributions included in budget receipts, see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1954, page 7.

2/ In the 1958 Budget document, Special Analysis I, internal revenue taxes not otherwise classified are included in miscellaneous receipts.

3/ Adjustments have been made pursuant to Sec. 201 (a) of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)) as follows: For the fiscal year 1955, transfers were reduced by \$300 million as an adjustment for excess transfers to the trust fund of \$90 million in 1952 and \$210 million in 1953; for the fiscal year 1956, individual income taxes withheld were increased by \$249 million representing adjustments to correct estimates for the quarter ended June 30, 1955, and prior quarters by \$149 million and for the quarter ended September 30, 1955, by \$100 million; individual income taxes not withheld were reduced by \$4 million representing adjustment to correct estimates for 1953 and prior calendar years, and the old-age insurance taxes and the transfers to the trust fund were reduced by the net of these adjustments or \$246 million; for October, individual income taxes withheld were increased by \$136 million representing adjustments to correct estimates for the quarter ended December 31, 1955, and prior quarters, individual income taxes not withheld were reduced by \$1 million representing adjustment to correct estimates for 1954 and prior calendar years, and the old-age insurance taxes and the transfers to the trust fund were reduced by the net or \$134 million.

4/ Beginning with the fiscal year 1957, specified percentages of certain excise tax receipts are transferred to the Highway Trust Fund.

5/ Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, approved August 28, 1950 (64 Stat. 477), changed in certain respects the basis of transferring the appropriated funds to the trust fund. Beginning January 1951, the amounts transferred currently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 201 (a) of the act as amended, and are adjusted in later trans-

fers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration. The amount of old-age insurance tax refunds is paid from the trust fund as a reimbursement to the general fund.

6/ The Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund was established by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956 (70 Stat. 820). The act appropriated to the trust fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of the wages and self-employment income, respectively, which are taxed for old-age insurance, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred from time to time to the trust fund on the same basis as transfers to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Rates of tax were increased by the percentages appropriated to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, the increase being applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956.

7/ Excludes the Government's contribution for creditable military service (45 U.S.C. 228c-1 (a)). Beginning 1952, amounts are appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year (65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371), and transfers are made currently. Previously, annual appropriations were based, in effect, on estimated tax collections, with any necessary adjustments made in succeeding appropriations.

8/ The Highway Revenue Act of 1956 (Title II of Public Law 627, 34th Congress, approved June 29, 1956) established a Highway Trust Fund from which are to be made, as provided by appropriation acts, Federal-aid highway expenditures after June 30, 1956, and before July 1, 1972. The act appropriated to this fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of receipts from certain excise taxes on motor fuels, motor vehicles, tires and tubes, and use of certain vehicles, and provided (Sec. 209 (c)(3)) that the amounts appropriated should be transferred currently to the trust fund on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury with proper adjustments to be made in subsequent transfers. Previous to the fiscal year 1957 corresponding excise tax receipts were included in budget receipts, and Federal-aid highway expenditures were included in budget expenditures.

9/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 2. Reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for refunds of taxes for the fiscal year (see footnote 11) is netted against internal revenue refunds for the month in which the reimbursement is made.

10/ Net of reimbursement of \$54 million from the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 15).

* Less than \$500,000.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net receipts, or expenditures (-), from trust account and other transactions	Trust and deposit fund accounts			Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt securities 1/	Net sale, or redemption (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market
		Net receipts, or expenditures (-)	Receipts	Expenditures 1/		
1949.....	-495	1,890	5,714	3,824 2/	-2,311	-74
1950.....	99	-281	6,669	6,950	402	-22
1951.....	679	3,852	7,796	3,945	-3,557	384
1952.....	147	3,855	8,807	4,952	-3,636	-72
1953.....	435	3,760	8,929	5,169	-3,301	-25
1954.....	328	2,386	9,155	6,769	-2,054	-4
1955.....	231	991 3/	9,536	8,545 3/	-1,362 3/ 4/	602 3/
1956.....	-194	2,250	11,685	9,435	-2,617	173
1957 (Est.).....	-224	2,367	14,337	11,970	-2,982	391
1958 (Est.).....	-370	1,508	15,859	14,351	-2,368	490
1956-July.....	-172	83	1,112	1,029	-277	22
August.....	26	617	1,419	801	-703	111
September.....	107	-94	753	846	214	-14
October.....	-62	-299	660	959	282	-45
November.....	*	374	1,231	857	-305	-70
December.....	266	185	994	809	91	-11
1957-January.....	116	-462	650	1,112	374	205
February.....	229	363	1,458	1,095	-169	35
March.....	-222	-278	1,068	1,342	-245	298

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the daily Treasury statement and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the 1958 Budget document, released January 16, 1957, including effects of proposed legislation.

1/ Prior to 1951 net investment in public debt securities by certain trust accounts and by deposit fund accounts is included in trust and deposit fund account expenditures and excluded from net investment by Government agencies (See Tables 3 and 4).

2/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1); receipts were excluded in 1948.

3/ Under a revised classification in the monthly statement, effective July 1, 1955, the security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in deposit fund account expenditures (net) and excluded from net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities (see Table 4) and from net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market (see Table 5). Figures previously published for the fiscal year 1955 have been revised to the new classification basis.

4/ Guaranteed securities included beginning 1955 (see Table 4).
* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds	Highway Trust Fund 2/	Other trust accounts 3/
1949.....	5,714	1,924	-	625	1,173	690	92	680	-	529
1950.....	6,669	2,367	-	645	1,281	1,076	87	809	-	403
1951.....	7,796	3,411	-	678	1,542	684	86	850	-	545
1952.....	8,807	3,932	-	850	1,643	786	87	912	-	597
1953.....	8,929	4,516	-	742	1,594	637	79	961	-	401
1954.....	9,155	5,080	-	737	1,492	619	78	691	-	457
1955.....	9,536	5,586	-	700	1,425	590	78	708	-	449
1956.....	11,685 4/	7,003	-	739	1,728	649	73	1,025	-	467 4/
1957 (Est.).....	14,337	7,313	346	765	1,804	606	70	1,341	1,541	551
1958 (Est.).....	15,859	7,505	881	776	1,886	607	69	1,394	2,185	558
1956-July.....	1,112	356	-	23	81	35	4	563	-	50
August.....	1,419	822	-	82	371	40	3	62*	10	29
September.....	753	432	-	54	23	32	2	50	150	10
October.....	660	237	-	26	73	37	2	53	175	58
November.....	1,231	612	-	76	260	34	3	54	164	29
December.....	994	538	-	56	125	31	2	53	144	45
1957-January.....	650	292	-	22	44	45	3	64	141	38
February.....	1,458	779	52	85	189	36	3	47	205	63
March.....	1,068	587	66	52	31	40	2	67	120	102

Source: See Table 1.

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 12.

2/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 14.

3/ Includes District of Columbia receipts from taxes and from Federal contributions, loans, and grants; Indian tribal funds; increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and through 1950 seigniorage on silver under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934. Thereafter any such seigniorage is included with other

seigniorage under budget receipts. Beginning with the fiscal year 1954, the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Fund is classified as a trust account, instead of being handled through budget accounts as formerly (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 7).

4/ Does not include donation of public debt securities amounting to \$45,800 (par value); see also Table 4.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust and Deposit Fund Account Expenditures

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total 1/	Trust accounts						
		Total trust accounts 2/	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 3/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemploy- ment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund
1949.....	3,824 4/	3,410	661	-	278	1,314	348	61
1950.....	6,950	6,854	784	-	304	2,026	2,988	114
1951.....	3,945	4,139	1,569	-	321	900	614	77
1952.....	4,952	5,298	2,067	-	391	1,049	996	82
1953.....	5,169	5,698	2,750	-	465	1,010	588	82
1954.....	6,769	7,327	3,405	-	502	1,745	623	147
1955.....	8,545	8,189	4,487	-	585	1,965	538	84
1956.....	9,435 5/	9,197	5,551	-	611	1,393	512	87
1957 (Est.).....	11,970	11,926	6,469	19	692	1,504	520	88
1958 (Est.).....	14,351	14,165	7,366	313	739	1,534	540	86
1956-July.....	1,029	809	495	-	52	121	43	10
August.....	801	914	497	-	52	119	44	8
September.....	846	935	500	-	57	103	40	5
October.....	959	964	505	-	63	95	41	6
November.....	857	891	501	-	56	97	39	50
December.....	809	941	574	-	54	124	37	5
1957-January.....	1,112	1,067	538	-	56	187	43	6
February.....	1,095	1,054	548	-	57	177	45	8
March.....	1,342	1,326	588	-	58	177	46	6

Fiscal year or month	Trust accounts - (Cont.)			Deposit fund accounts (net)				Other deposit fund accounts
	Bighway Trust Fund 6/	Other trust accounts 2/ 7/	Total deposit fund accounts 8/	Total 8/	Investment in public debt securities	Redemption of Government agency obligations in the market	Other expenditures	
1949.....	-	526 4/	414	-8	2/	10/	2/	422 11/
1950.....	-	370	96	-44	2/	10/	2/	140 11/
1951.....	-	387	-194	310	10/	10/	310	-505
1952.....	-	413	-346 12/	-395	10/	10/	-395	49 12/
1953.....	-	441	-529	-120	10/	10/	-120	-410
1954.....	-	495	-558	-437	10/	10/	-437	-121
1955.....	-	399	56 13/	* 13/	170	-269	99	56
1956.....	-	537 5/	238	10	548	-872	334	229
1957 (Est.).....	1,150 14/	918	44	n.e.	55	-21	10	
1958 (Est.).....	1,806	1,183	185	n.e.	106	-250	329	
1956-July.....	-	41	220	3	35	10	-42	218
August.....	10	137	-113	3	-58	48	13	-116
September.....	150	34	-89	4	*	-192	187	-84
October.....	175	32	-5	-12	16	-40	11	7
November.....	100	42	-34	10	-13	3	20	-44
December.....	62	37	-132	-16	-31	5	10	-116
1957-January.....	70	118	45	*	247	1	-248	44
February.....	100	71	41	6	40	-67	33	34
March.....	65	335	16	9	-137	187	-41	7

Source: See Table 1.

1/ For security transactions included in expenditures prior to 1951 and beginning 1955, see footnotes 2, 9, 11, and 13.

2/ Prior to 1951, includes net investment in public debt securities by certain accounts (see Table 4).

3/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 12.

4/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1); receipts were excluded in 1948.

5/ Does not include receipts of the Federal Employees Insurance Fund representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value); see also Table 4.

6/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 14. Expenditures through October 1956 consist of reimbursements to the general fund of the Treasury.

7/ Includes District of Columbia operating expenditures; Indian tribal funds; expenditures chargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (net), including Federal intermediate credit banks beginning January 1957 (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 2, footnote 7). The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is included beginning with the fiscal year 1954 (see

Table 2, footnote 3), and the Federal Employees Insurance Fund (net) from its establishment in August 1954.

8/ Prior to 1951, includes net investment in public debt securities by certain agencies (see footnotes 9 and 11); beginning with 1955, includes net security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see footnote 13).

9/ Included in total of deposit fund account expenditures of Government-sponsored enterprises.

10/ Excluded from deposit fund account expenditures and included with similar security transactions of other agencies, shown in Tables 4 and 5.

11/ Includes net investment in public debt securities.

12/ Includes transactions by the Air Force and the Army beginning 1952.

13/ For revised classification of security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises, see Table 1, footnote 3.

14/ Includes \$350 million under proposed legislation.

n.e. Not available.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 4.- Net Investment by Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Trust accounts							
		Total trust accounts	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds
1949.....	2/	2,311 2/	1,294	-	346	-160	353	32	447
1950.....	2/	402 2/	1,414	-	338	-724	-1,946	-26	543
1951.....	3,557	3,369	1,678	-	357	650	94	3	573
1952.....	3,636	3,355	1,950	-	449	583	-245	1	624
1953.....	3,301	3,068	1,545	-	280	590	59	-2	588
1954.....	2,054	1,688 3/	1,522	-	202	-248	23	-65	292
1955.....	1,362 4/	1,236	1,241 5/	-	141	-545	73	-1	314
1956.....	2,617 6/	2,516 6/	1,463	-	121	258	135	-16	548
1957 (Est.).....	2,982	2,921	958	327	76	310	86	-18	779
1958 (Est.).....	2,368	2,197	-	555	36	379	67	-17	793
1956-July.....	277	276	-222	-	-33	14	-8	-6	521
August.....	703	698	381	-	42	275	4	-5	13
September.....	-214	-224	-127	-	-23	-72	-8	-3	9
October.....	-282	-323	-250	-	-34	-49	-4	-5	2
November.....	305	303	127	-	28	171	6	4	-9
December.....	-91	-101	-121	-	-3	21	-6	-3	17
1957-January.....	-374	-286 1/	-245	-	-39	-160	-2	-2	9
February.....	169	156	87	-	23	5	-5	-5	4
March.....	245	227	142	110	7	-124	-7	-6	9

Fiscal year or month 8/	Trust accounts - (Cont.)			Public enterprise funds			Government-sponsored enterprises				
	Highway Trust Fund 9/	Other trust accounts 10/	Total public enterprise funds	Federal Housing Administration	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp.	Other	Total Government-sponsored enterprises	Banks for cooperatives	Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.	Federal home loan banks	Federal land banks
1951.....	-	9	104	52	11	41	84	-	62	21	-
1952.....	-	-6	101	21	7	73	179	*	84	95	-
1953.....	-	9	79	59	9	12	153	5	87	61	-
1954.....	-	1	-77	-86	11	-2	443 3/	9	102	314	18
Memorandum 11/											
1955.....	-	14	126	95 12/	13	18 12/	170	-10	98	82	*
1956.....	-	8 6/	101	69	15	17	548	-	104	425	19
1957 (Est.).....	300	102	62	100	19	-57	55	-	105	-50	-
1958 (Est.).....	367	17	170	120	21	29	106	-	106	-	-
1956-July.....	-	10	1	10	-12	3	35	-	1	34	-
August.....	-	4	5	3	2	*	-58	-	-	-58	-
September.....	-	-1	10	2	1	7	*	-	1	-6	5
October.....	-	16	41	9	3	29	16	-	-2	23	-5
November.....	-	-5	2	19	4	-22	-13	-	1	-14	-
December.....	-	6	9	6	3	*	-31	-	13	-44	-
1957-January.....	65	88 1/	-87 1/	5	3	-95 1/	247	-	68	179	-
February.....	47	*	13	8	2	3	40	-	4	31	4
March.....	95	2	18	13	4	2	-137	-	1	-133	4

SOURCE: See Table 1.

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 12.

2/ Prior to 1951, net investment by smaller trust accounts and by deposit fund accounts is included in expenditures in Table 3.

3/ For explanation of difference from Budget figures, beginning 1954, see "Cash Income and Outgo," Table 7, footnote 1.

4/ Excludes net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning with the fiscal year 1955 (see Table 1, footnote 3).

5/ Includes net sale of \$300 million for adjustment of excess transfers of tax receipts in 1952 and 1953 (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 9).

6/ Does not include investments representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value) and donation of securities amounting to \$45,800 (par value); see also Tables 2 and 3.

7/ Beginning January 1957, Federal intermediate credit banks are classified as trust enterprise funds instead of public enterprise funds as

before (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 2, footnote 7). Adjustments for this change in classification are incorporated in the January figures.

8/ Prior to 1951, net investment by public enterprise funds was included in budget expenditures, and net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises was included in deposit fund expenditures (see Table 3).

9/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 14.

10/ Prior to 1951, consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund.

11/ Net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955 is included in deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.

12/ Beginning 1955, figures include net transactions in guaranteed securities by Federal Housing Administration and Federal National Mortgage Association.

* Less than \$500,000.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 5.- Net Redemption or Sale of Obligations of Government Agencies in the Market
 (In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Total guaranteed	Securities guaranteed by the United States			
			Public enterprise funds			
			Commodity Credit Corporation	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Federal Housing Administration	Home Owner's Loan Corporation
1949.....	74	46	31	1	14	1
1950.....	22	8	9	-3	-3	1
1951.....	-384	-10	1	*	-12	*
1952.....	72	-16	-1	*	-16	*
1953.....	25	-7	1	*	-7	*
1954.....	4	-29	-	*	-30	*
1955.....	-602 1/	37	-	*	37	*
1956.....	-173	-30	-	*	-30	*
1957 (Est.).....	-391	-46	-	*	-46	*
1958 (Est.).....	-490 2/	-35	-	*	-36	*
1956-July.....	-22	*	-	*	*	*
August.....	-111	-6	-	*	-6	*
September.....	14	-6	-	*	-6	*
October.....	45	-4	-	*	-4	*
November.....	70	-4	-	*	-4	*
December.....	11	-9	-	*	-9	*
1957-January.....	-205	-3	-	*	-4	*
February.....	-35	-2	-	*	-2	*
March.....	-298	-1	-	*	-1	*

Fiscal year or month	Securities not guaranteed by the United States							Government-spon- sored enterprises	Banks for coopera- tives	Federal home loan banks	Federal land banks				
	Total not guaranteed	Total public and trust enterprise funds	Public enterprise funds		Trust enterprise funds										
			Federal intermediate credit banks 3/	Federal National Mortgage Association 4/	Home Owners' Loan Corpora- tion	Federal National Mortgage Association 5/	Federal inter- mediate credit banks 3/								
1949.....	28	*	-	-	*	-	-	28	-	22	6				
1950.....	14	*	-	-	*	-	-	14	-	83	-69				
1951.....	-374	*	-	-	*	-	-	-374	-	-375	1				
1952.....	88	-98	-98	-	*	-	-	186	-	285	-99				
1953.....	32	65	65	-	*	-	-	-33	-	12	-45				
1954.....	33	44	44	-	*	-	-	-11	-	136	-146				
1955.....	-639 1/	-639	-69	-570	*	-	-	-269	10	-226	-53				
1956.....	-144	-144	-44	-	*	-100	-	-872	-23	-588	-261				
1957 (Est.).....	-345	-345	-45	-	*	-300	-	-21	-	229	-250				
1958 (Est.).....	-455 2/	-455 2/	-45	-	*	-400	-	-250	-	-	-250				
1956-July.....	-22	-22	-22	-	-	-	-	10	-	10	*				
August.....	-105	-105	-5	-	-	-100	-	48	-	48	*				
September..	19	19	19	-	-	-	-	-192	-27	-47	-118				
October....	49	49	49	-	-	-	-	-40	6	-48	2				
November...	74	74	74	-	*	*	-	3	-	3	*				
December...	20	20	20	-	*	*	-	5	5	*	*				
1957-January....	-201	-201	1	-	*	-200	-2	1	3	-2	*				
February...	-33	-33	-	-	*	-	-33	-67	-40	56	-83				
March.....	-297	-297	-	-	*	-250	-47	187	2	184	1				

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Beginning 1955 excludes net transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see Table 3).

2/ Total includes sales of \$10 million by the Tennessee Valley Authority, under proposed legislation.

3/ Beginning January 1957, Federal intermediate credit banks are classified as trust enterprise funds instead of public enterprise funds as before

(see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 2, footnote 7). Adjustments for this change in classification are incorporated in the January figures.

4/ Management and liquidation program.

5/ Secondary market operations.

6/ Net redemption, or sale (-), by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955 is included in deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.

* Less than \$500,000.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 6.- Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 1/
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					Expenditures other than investments		
	Total 2/	Appropriations 3/	Interest and profits on investments	Other 4/	Deposits by States 5/	Total	Benefit payments	Refunds of taxes 6/
1937-48.....	12,366.6	11,335.2	1,030.3	1.1	-	2,319.9	2,041.3	-
1949.....	1,923.8	1,690.3	230.2	3.3	-	660.5	607.0	-
1950.....	2,366.8	2,106.4	256.8	3.6	-	784.1	727.3	-
1951.....	3,411.5	3,119.5	287.4	3.7	-9	1,568.5	1,498.1	-
1952.....	3,931.5	3,568.6	333.5	3.7	25.7	2,067.1	1,982.4	-
1953.....	4,516.3	4,086.3	386.6	-	43.3	2,750.0	2,627.5	33.0
1954.....	5,080.3	4,537.3	438.9	11.6	92.4	3,404.8	3,275.6	40.5
1955.....	5,585.8	5,039.6	438.0	9.6	98.6	4,487.5	4,333.1	51.0
1956.....	7,003.4	6,336.8	487.5	7.4	171.6	5,551.3	5,360.8	66.0
1957 (Est.).....	7,313.2	6,445.0	557.9	5.2	305.0	6,468.9	6,280.0	58.0
1958 (Est.).....	7,504.5	6,609.0	572.4	3.0	320.0	7,365.6	7,165.0	60.0
1956-July.....	356.2	294.6	1.1	-	60.6	495.1	479.7	4.1
August.....	821.9	798.7	3.1	-	20.1	496.7	486.8	-
September.....	432.3	397.0	14.3	5.2	15.7	500.3	489.8	-
October.....	237.2	181.9	19.1	-	36.2	504.7	489.8	-
November.....	611.8	587.1	5.4	-	19.2	500.6	488.6	-
December.....	538.1	299.2	235.2	-	3.6	574.0	507.8	54.1
1957-January.....	292.5	255.0	1.2	-	36.3	538.2	527.2	-
February.....	779.2	755.1	3.9	-	20.2	548.3	535.4	-
March.....	587.3	566.0	15.0	-	6.3	587.7	574.6	-
1937 to date 1/.....	50,843.1	45,954.5	4,187.5	49.2	651.4	28,339.2	27,032.5	248.7

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures other than investments - (Continued)		Net increase or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period			
	Administrative expenses			Total	Investments	Unexpended balance	
	Reimbursements to general fund 8/	Bureau of OASI 9/					
1937-48.....	219.0	59.6	10,046.7	10,046.7	9,936.8	109.9	
1949.....	14.1	39.3	1,263.3	11,309.9	11,230.7	79.3	
1950.....	14.6	42.3	1,582.7	12,892.6	12,644.8	247.8	
1951.....	18.6	51.9	1,843.0	14,735.6	14,322.8	412.8	
1952.....	24.8	59.9	1,864.5	16,600.0	16,273.1	327.0	
1953.....	24.4	65.1	1,766.3	18,366.4	17,817.6	548.8	
1954.....	26.0	62.7	1,675.5	20,042.6 1/	19,339.9	702.8	
1955.....	27.1	76.2	1,098.4	21,141.0	20,580.5	560.5	
1956.....	30.7	93.8	1,452.1	22,593.1	22,043.0	550.1	
1957 (Est.).....	30.3	100.7	844.3	23,437.4	23,001.4	435.9	
1958 (Est.).....	30.1	110.5	138.9	23,576.3	23,001.4	574.8	
1956-July.....	3.9	7.4	-138.8	22,454.3	21,821.4	632.8	
August.....	2.6	7.2	325.2	22,779.4	22,202.4	577.0	
September.....	2.5	7.9	-68.0	22,711.4	22,075.2	636.2	
October.....	2.5	12.4	-267.5	22,443.9	21,825.5	618.5	
November.....	2.5	9.5	111.2	22,555.1	21,952.8	602.3	
December.....	2.5	9.7	-35.9	22,519.2	21,831.4	687.7	
1957-January.....	2.3	8.7	-245.8	22,273.4	21,586.8	686.5	
February.....	2.3	10.5	230.9	22,504.3	21,673.7	830.5	
March.....	2.3	10.7	-4	22,503.9	21,815.3	688.7	
1937 to date 1/.....	423.1	634.9	22,503.9	22,503.9	21,815.3	688.7	

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Includes transactions under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account.

2/ Beginning November 1951, the total includes small amounts of receipts, in the nature of recoveries from expenditures incidental to the operations.

3/ For basis, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 11. 4/ Through 1952, consists of transfers from general fund for administrative and other costs of benefits payable to survivors of certain World War II veterans (60 Stat. 979 and 64 Stat. 512); beginning with 1954, consists of transfers from the Railroad Retirement Account (see Table 6).

5/ To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions, under provisions added by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 418).

6/ Reimbursement to the general fund pursuant to the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 and 1956 (42 U.S.C. 401 (g)(2)).

7/ Includes adjustments to monthly statement base.

8/ Under the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401 (g)(1)), for amounts expended by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (and predecessor agencies) and the Treasury Department for the administration of Title II of that act and the related parts of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 480-482, 4800-4832). (See also footnote 9).

9/ Salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, which are paid directly from the trust fund beginning with 1947, under provisions of annual appropriation acts; and also for construction of an office building, beginning 1954. Prior to 1947, salaries for the Bureau were included in reimbursements to the general fund under the provisions of what is now section 401 (g)(1) of the U. S. Code.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 7.- Unemployment Trust Fund
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Receipts					Interest on investments
		State accounts	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/			Federal Unemployment Account 4/	
		Deposits by States	Contributions 2/	Transfers from Administration Fund 3/	Transfers from general fund		
1936-48.....	13,570.7 5/	11,562.9	876.9	66.5	-	-	957.3
1949.....	1,173.2	984.0	.1	9.0	-	-	180.1
1950.....	1,281.0	1,098.8	9.7	5.4	-	-	167.1
1951.....	1,541.6	1,362.6	14.9	-	-	-	164.1
1952.....	1,643.3	1,439.0	15.4	4.4	-	-	184.5
1953.....	1,593.8	1,371.1	15.0	4.9	-	-	202.8
1954.....	1,492.5	1,246.0	17.8	4.2	-	-	224.4
1955.....	1,425.4	1,146.2	18.2	1.6	64.3	199.1	
1956.....	1,728.1	1,330.1	27.6	3.6	167.8	198.9	
1957 (Est.).....	1,804.5	1,440.0	77.0	2.4	62.0	223.0	
1958 (Est.).....	1,885.6	1,480.0	97.0	3.0	52.5	253.1	
1956-July.....	81.0	80.3	.5	.1	-	.1	
August.....	370.8	362.2	8.5	-	-	.1	
September.....	23.1	14.9	7.6	-	-	.7	
October.....	73.0	61.9	.5	-	-	10.6	
November.....	260.0	251.1	9.0	-	-	-	
December.....	125.3	17.5	6.7	-	-	101.1	
1957-January.....	44.1	43.6	.3	-	-	.2	
February.....	188.9	182.7	6.2	-	-	*	
March.....	31.1	20.3	9.9	-	-	1.0	
1936 to date 6/.....	26,648.2	22,576.2	1,041.0	99.8	232.1	2,592.0	

Fiscal year or month	Total	Expenditures other than investments		Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
		State accounts	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
		Withdrawals by States	Benefit payments				
1936-48.....	5,247.7 5/	4,966.3	174.3	8,323.0	8,323.0	8,298.4	24.6
1949.....	1,313.8	1,227.1	86.7 1/	-140.6	8,182.4	8,138.3	44.1
1950.....	2,025.5	1,879.0	146.5 1/	-744.5	7,437.9	7,414.3	23.6
1951.....	900.3	848.3	52.0	641.3	8,079.2	8,064.2	15.0
1952.....	1,048.6	1,000.3	48.3	594.7	8,673.9	8,647.1	26.9
1953.....	1,009.8	912.6	97.3	584.0	9,246.7 6/	9,237.0	9.7
1954.....	1,744.9	1,604.8	140.0	-292.4	8,994.3	8,989.0	5.4
1955.....	1,965.4	1,759.5	205.9	-540.0	8,454.3	8,443.8	10.5
1956.....	1,392.6	1,287.0	105.7	335.5	8,789.8	8,701.5	88.3
1957 (Est.).....	1,504.4	1,370.0	134.4	300.0	9,089.8	9,011.0	78.8
1958 (Est.).....	1,534.4	1,400.0	134.4	351.2	9,441.0	9,390.0	51.0
1956-July.....	121.4	114.2	7.2	-40.4	8,749.4	8,715.5	33.9
August.....	118.6	103.5	15.0	252.2	9,001.6	8,990.5	11.1
September.....	102.7	92.4	10.3	-79.6	8,922.0	8,918.5	3.6
October.....	95.2	84.8	10.5	-22.2	8,899.9	8,869.5	30.4
November.....	96.7	86.1	10.6	163.3	9,063.2	9,040.5	22.7
December.....	124.2	112.9	11.4	1.1	9,064.2	9,061.1	3.1
1957-January.....	187.2	172.0	15.2	-143.0	8,921.2	8,900.6	20.6
February.....	177.2	165.5	11.7	11.6	8,932.8	8,905.6	27.3
March.....	176.7	163.9	12.8	-145.6	8,787.3	8,781.6	5.7
1936 to date 6/.....	17,860.9	16,592.5	1,161.3	8,787.3	8,787.3	8,781.6	5.7

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Excludes interim advance of \$15 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both taking place in the fiscal year 1940.

2/ Represents contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses.

3/ Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, transferred pursuant to the act of October 10, 1940 (45 U.S.C. 361 (d)).

4/ Represents excess of collections from the Federal Unemployment tax over employment security administrative expenses, to be used to establish and maintain a \$200 million reserve in the Federal unemployment account which

will be available for advance to States pursuant to the act of August 5, 1954 (42 U.S.C. 1102).

5/ Total includes \$107.2 million transferred from State accounts to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in connection with its establishment, pursuant to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, as amended (45 U.S.C. 363).

6/ Includes adjustments to monthly statement basis.

7/ Includes transfers to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund as follows: \$9.7 million in 1949 and \$2.6 million in 1950, representing adjustment for over-collections due to retroactive change in tax rate (45 U.S.C. 358).

* Less than \$50,000.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS.

Table 8.- Railroad Retirement Account
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	Appropriations 1/	Interest on investments	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses 2/	Transfers to FOASI Trust Fund 3/		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1936-48.....	2,899.9	2,774.6	125.4	1,500.0	1,500.0	-	-	1,399.9	1,399.9	1,374.5	25.4
1949.....	677.4	626.5	50.9	278.2	278.2	-	-	399.2	1,799.1	1,720.0	79.1
1950.....	749.2	687.0	62.2	304.4	299.9	4.5	-	444.8	2,244.0	2,057.6	186.4
1951.....	561.0	490.8	70.2	321.0	316.2	4.9	-	240.0	2,483.9	2,414.5	69.4
1952.....	829.7	750.8 4/	78.9	390.7	384.6	6.1	-	439.0	2,922.9	2,863.1	59.8
1953.....	742.3	653.0	89.3	465.1	458.9	6.1	-	277.2	3,201.9 5/	3,142.8	59.1
1954.....	717.9	619.2 4/	98.7	502.0	484.6	5.8	11.6	215.9	3,417.8	3,345.3	72.5
1955.....	699.9	598.9	101.0	585.1	569.3	6.3	-	114.8	3,532.5	3,485.9	46.6
1956.....	739.3	634.3	105.0	610.6	596.4	6.8	7.4	128.6	3,661.2	3,606.5	54.7
1957 (Est.)....	765.4	656.6	108.8	692.0	679.9	6.9	5.2	73.4	3,734.6	3,683.0	51.6
1958 (Est.)....	775.5	665.0	110.5	739.0	728.0	8.0	3.0	36.5	3,771.1	3,719.0	52.1
1956-July.....	23.5	23.4	.1	51.8	51.2	.6	-	-28.3	3,632.9	3,573.1	59.8
August.....	81.7	81.4	.3	52.4	51.6	.8	-	29.3	3,662.1	3,615.2	46.9
September.....	54.0	53.5	.5	56.7	51.1	.4	5.2	-2.7	3,659.4	3,592.6	66.8
October....	25.7	25.0	.7	63.0	62.2	.8	-	-37.3	3,622.1	3,558.6	63.5
November....	75.6	74.3	1.3	56.4	56.0	.4	-	19.2	3,641.3	3,586.7	54.6
December....	55.6	54.6	1.0	54.3	53.5	.8	-	1.3	3,642.5	3,584.2	58.4
1957-January....	22.2	21.1	1.0	56.5	56.0	.5	-	-34.3	3,608.2	3,545.2	63.0
February....	84.6	82.8	1.8	56.7	56.2	.5	-	27.9	3,636.1	3,568.0	68.1
March.....	51.6	49.9	1.7	57.9	57.4	.5	-	-6.3	3,629.7	3,574.6	55.1
1936 to date 5/	9,092.6	8,302.6	790.0	5,462.9	5,383.4	45.7	33.8	3,629.7	3,629.7	3,574.6	55.1

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Includes the Government's contribution for creditable military service (45 U.S.C. 228c - 1 (n)). Beginning 1950, appropriations of receipts are equal to the amount of taxes deposited in the Treasury (less refunds) under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act, and transfers are made currently subject to later adjustments (see Budget Receipts and Expenditures, Table 1). For prior years, appropriations were included here when made, but were included in Table 2 when the funds were transferred from the general fund. Beginning 1954 includes unappropriated transfers of tax receipts.

2/ Paid from the trust fund beginning 1950 (63 Stat. 297 and subsequent annual appropriation acts).

3/ Pursuant to the financial interchange provisions of the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended October 30, 1951 (45 U.S.C. 228e).

4/ Appropriations reduced by \$19.8 million in November 1951 and \$18.7 million in August 1953 and these amounts transferred to surplus, pursuant to acts approved November 1, 1951 (65 Stat. 755) and July 31, 1953 (67 Stat. 245).

5/ Includes adjustments to monthly statement basis.

Table 9.- National Service Life Insurance Fund
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments			Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	Premiums and other receipts	Transfers from general fund	Interest on investments	Total	Benefits and refunds	Special dividends		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1941-48.....	7,992.8	3,813.2	3,600.3	579.3	1,027.5	1,027.5	-	6,965.3	6,965.3	6,934.7	30.6
1949.....	690.1	392.8	87.0	210.3	348.1	348.1	-	342.0	7,307.3	7,287.7	19.6
1950.....	1,076.4	398.7	472.8	205.0	2,987.9	354.9	2,633.0	-1,911.5	5,395.8	5,342.1	53.6
1951.....	683.7	480.1	43.4	160.3	613.6	391.4	222.2	70.1	5,465.9	5,435.6	30.2
1952.....	786.0	426.4	203.5	156.2	996.3	455.5	540.8	-210.2	5,255.6	5,190.6	65.0
1953.....	636.6	397.7	84.0	154.9	588.0	434.2	153.8	48.7	5,304.3	5,249.5	54.8
1954.....	619.3	390.8	72.1	156.4	622.6	444.7	177.8	-3.3	5,301.0	5,272.5	28.5
1955.....	590.5	405.5	27.8	157.2	537.8	382.9	154.9	52.6	5,353.7	5,345.6	8.0
1956.....	649.3	410.2	78.4	160.7	512.0	512.0	-	137.3	5,491.0	5,481.1	9.9
1957 (Est.)....	606.0	421.3	21.2	163.5	520.1	520.1	-	85.9	5,576.9	5,567.0	9.9
1958 (Est.)....	606.7	427.3	13.7	165.8	539.7	539.7	-	67.0	5,643.9	5,634.0	9.9
1956-July.....	35.4	33.4	2.0	*	42.6	42.6	-	-7.1	5,483.9	5,473.1	10.8
August.....	39.9	38.2	1.7	*	44.1	44.1	-	-4.2	5,479.6	5,469.1	10.6
September.....	32.2	30.2	1.9	*	39.9	39.9	-	-7.7	5,471.9	5,461.1	10.8
October....	37.0	35.7	1.3	*	41.2	41.2	-	-4.2	5,467.7	5,457.1	10.6
November....	33.8	32.0	1.7	.1	38.9	38.9	-	-5.1	5,462.6	5,451.1	11.6
December....	31.0	30.6	.3	.1	37.0	37.0	-	-6.0	5,456.6	5,445.1	11.5
1957-January....	45.1	43.4	1.6	*	42.9	42.9	-	2.2	5,458.8	5,443.1	15.7
February....	35.7	34.3	1.3	.1	45.2	45.2	-	-9.6	5,449.3	5,438.1	11.2
March.....	40.1	38.5	1.5	.1	46.1	46.1	-	-6.0	5,443.3	5,431.1	12.2
1941 to date....	14,054.9	7,431.6	4,682.5	1,940.7	8,611.6	8,611.6	-	5,443.3	5,443.3	5,431.1	12.2

Source: See Table 1.

Note: This fund was established by the National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940 (36 U.S.C. 805).

* Less than \$50,000.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 10.- Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities,
by Issues, as of March 31, 1957

(In millions of dollars)

Issue	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund
Public issues:			
Certificates of indebtedness:			
3-1/4% - Series D-1957.....	49.0	-	-
Treasury notes:			
2-7/8% - Series A-1958.....	131.0	-	-
3-1/2 - Series A-1960.....	54.1	59.5	10.0
Treasury bonds:			
2-3/8% - 1958.....	.5	-	-
2-1/4 - 1959-62 (dated 6/1/45).....	.9	1.0	-
2-1/4 - 1959-62 (dated 11/15/45).....	3.3	1.0	4.0
2-3/4 - 1961.....	-	-	15.0
2-1/2 - 1961.....	5.0	17.4	-
2-1/2 - 1962-67.....	58.6	-	51.0
2-1/2 - 1963.....	.5	2.8	-
2-1/2 - 1963-68.....	116.5	-	56.0
2-1/2 - 1964-69 (dated 4/15/43).....	20.8	2.9	29.0
2-1/2 - 1964-69 (dated 9/15/43).....	75.3	1.1	7.0
2-1/2 - 1965-70.....	456.5	1.0	-
2-1/2 - 1966-71.....	308.1	-	-
2-1/2 - 1967-72 (dated 6/1/45).....	2.6	2.4	-
2-1/2 - 1967-72 (dated 10/20/41).....	138.2	1.5	7.0
2-1/2 - 1967-72 (dated 11/15/45).....	9.8	2.2	-
3-1/4 - 1978-83.....	45.1	-	50.0
3 - 1995.....	68.2	3.2	-
2-3/4 - Investment Series B-1975-80.....	1,081.9	-	745.0
Total public issues.....	2,625.8	96.0	974.0
Special issues:			
Certificates:			
2-1/2% - Series 1957.....	19,188.8	-	7,513.2
2-7/8 - Series 1957.....	-	-	293.6
Notes:			
3% - Series 1957 to 1961.....	-	3,478.6	-
Total special issues.....	19,188.8	3,478.6	7,806.8
Net unamortized premium and discount.....	.6	-	.8
Accrued interest purchased.....	.1	-	*
Total investments.....	21,815.3	3,574.6	8,781.6

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

* Less than \$50,000.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

The cash income and outgo data appearing in the "Treasury Bulletin," beginning with the February 1956 issue, are on a basis consistent with receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the 1957 and subsequent Budgets of the United States, Special Analysis A. Reconciliation to cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States is shown on the same basis as in the Budget documents. There is also shown the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. By these arrangements, data in accordance with the Budget classifications are made available month by month. Figures for back years have been revised where necessary in order to make them as nearly comparable with the Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in earlier Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

The Budget series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Receipts and payments include transactions both in budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Operations of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in payments on a net basis as reflected in Treasury reports. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are eliminated from both. Noncash items which represent accrued obligations of the Government to make payments in the future are also eliminated from expenditures but are added later when actual payments are made. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority (mostly seigniorage on silver) are excluded as not

representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Cash transactions through the Treasurer's account are similar in general concept to those included in the Budget series, but are limited in coverage to transactions which affect the balance in that account. On the other hand, they include receipts from the exercise of monetary authority, which are excluded from receipts from the public in the Budget series.

Beginning with figures for the fiscal year 1953, the series of transactions with the public is based on the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government," which is compiled from reports by all collecting and disbursing officers and includes those transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Cash deposits and withdrawals in the Treasurer's account, beginning with the figures for the same year, are reported in daily Treasury statements. For those years prior to 1953 both cash transactions series are based on a single source, namely, the earlier basis of daily Treasury statements which reported separate classifications for budget results, trust account transactions, etc.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions with the public other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Plus: Re- ceipts from exercise of monetary authority	Equal: Change in cash balances	
	Federal re- ceipts from the public	Federal pay- ments to the public	Excess of receipts, or payments (-)			Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)	Cash held outside Treasury, increase, or decrease (-)
1949.....	41,576	40,570	1,006	-2,513	46	-1,462	-
1950.....	40,940	43,147	-2,207	4,229	25	2,047	-
1951.....	53,390	45,797	7,593	-5,796	43	1,839	-
1952.....	68,013	67,564	1,49	-505	68	-388	-
1953.....	71,499	76,773	-5,274	2,919	56	-2,299	-
1954.....	71,627	71,860	-232	2,512	73	2,096	257
1955.....	67,836	70,538	-2,702	1,809	29	-551	-312
1956.....	77,084	72,613	4,471	-4,366	23	331	-202
1957 (Est.).....	81,720	78,265	3,455	-4,109	30	-546	-78
1958 (Est.).....	85,923	82,970	2,953	-2,994	41	-	-
1956-July.....	3,964	5,895	-1,931	-439	2	-2,369	1
August.....	6,286	6,686	-400	2,372	3	2,019	-44
September.....	6,889	5,699	1,191	-946	3	249	-1
October.....	3,747	6,671	-2,924	1,240	5	-1,741	62
November.....	5,972	6,355	-383	1,333	5	1,074	-119
December.....	5,785	7,312	-1,527	219	4	-1,350	45
1957-January.....	5,349	6,096	-747	-435	3	-1,162	-17
February.....	7,564	7,088	476	37	3	584	-69
March.....	11,704	6,630	5,073	-1,142	5	3,824	112
1957 to date.....	57,260	58,433	-1,173	2,238	33	1,127	-29

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are based on the daily Treasury statement and thereafter they are based in part also on the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for

explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are based on the 1958 Budget document released January 16, 1957, including effects of proposed legislation.

**Table 2.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer
of the United States**
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrow- ing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equal: Treasurer's account balance, in- crease, or decrease (-)	
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)		Treasurer's account balance, in- crease, or decrease (-)	
1949.....	41,622	40,462	1,161	-2,622	-1,462	-
1950.....	40,965	43,079	-2,114	4,161	2,047	-
1951.....	53,433	45,718	7,715	-5,875	1,839	-
1952.....	68,081	67,794	287	-674	-388	-
1953.....	71,345	76,807	-5,062	2,763	-2,299	-
1954.....	71,815	71,974	-159	2,255	2,096	-
1955.....	67,758	69,888	-2,130	1,579	-551	-
1956.....	77,079	71,984	5,096	-4,765	331	-
1957 (Est.).....	81,750	78,187	3,563	-4,109	-546	-
1958 (Est.).....	85,964	82,970	2,994	-2,994	-	-
1956-July.....	3,701	5,603	-1,902	-467	-2,369	-
August.....	6,579	6,855	-276	2,295	2,019	-
September.....	6,877	5,649	1,228	-979	249	-
October.....	3,434	6,409	-2,975	1,234	-1,741	-
November.....	6,332	6,576	-244	1,318	1,074	-
December.....	5,899	7,448	-1,549	199	-1,350	-
1957-January.....	4,886	5,599	-713	-450	-1,162	-
February.....	7,427	6,802	625	-41	584	-
March.....	12,235	7,203	5,032	-1,208	3,824	-
April.....	4,804	6,726	-1,922	-219	-2,142	-
1957 to date.....	62,174	64,870	-2,696	1,681	-1,015	-

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement; estimates are based on the 1958 Budget document, released January 16, 1957, including effects of proposed legislation. Figures in the first four

columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 3.- Derivation of Federal Government Receipts from the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Deposits in the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Less: Deductions from receipts				Equals: Federal receipts from the public	Reconciliation to cash transactions in Treasurer's account		Equals: Cash deposits in the Treasurer's account
	Budget (net) 1/	Trust account 2/	Total	Intragovernmental transactions (See Table 5)	Excess profit tax refund bond redemptions 3/	Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 4/	Total deductions		Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 4/	Adjustment for net difference due to reporting method (See also Table 4)	
1949.....	37,696	5,714	43,410	1,784	4	46	1,834	41,576	46	-	41,622
1950.....	36,495	6,669	43,164	2,197	1	25	2,224	40,940	25	-	40,965
1951.....	47,568	7,796	55,364	1,930	1	43	1,974	53,390	43	-	53,433
1952.....	61,391	8,807	70,198	2,116	1	68	2,185	68,013	68	-	68,081
1953.....	64,825	8,929	73,754	2,199	*	56	2,255	71,499	56	-210	71,345
1954.....	64,655	9,155	73,811	2,110	*	73	2,183	71,627	73	114	71,815
1955.....	60,390	9,536	69,926	2,061	*	29	2,090	67,836	29	-107	67,758
1956.....	68,165	11,685	79,851	2,743	*	23	2,767	77,084	23	-28	77,079
1957 (Est.).....	70,628	14,337	84,965	3,215	*	30	3,245	81,720	30	-	81,750
1958 (Est.).....	73,620	15,859	89,479	3,515	*	41	3,556	85,923	41	-	85,964
1956-July.....	3,485	1,112	4,597	631	*	2	633	3,964	2	-265	3,701
August.....	4,954	1,419	6,372	83	*	3	86	6,286	3	290	6,579
September.....	6,218	753	6,970	78	*	3	81	6,889	3	-15	6,877
October.....	3,184	660	3,844	93	*	5	97	3,747	5	-318	3,434
November.....	4,818	1,231	6,049	71	*	5	76	5,972	5	355	6,332
December.....	5,412	994	6,406	617	*	4	621	5,785	4	110	5,899
1957-January.....	4,809	650	5,458	106	*	3	109	5,349	3	-466	4,886
February.....	6,188	1,458	7,646	80	*	3	83	7,564	3	-140	7,427
March.....	10,737	1,068	11,805	96	*	5	101	11,704	5	527	12,235

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 4.- Derivation of Federal Government Payments to the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Withdrawals from the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures				Less: Deductions from expenditures		Equals: Federal payments to the public	Reconciliation to cash transactions in the Treasurer's account			Equals: Cash withdrawals from the Treasurer's account	
	Budget 1/	Trust and deposit fund account 2/	Government-sponsored enterprise (net) 3/	Total	Intra-governmental transactions (See Table 5)	Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures (See Table 6)		Less: Payments to the public not reflected in the Treasurer's account	From cash held outside the Treasury 4/	From proceeds of sales in the market of agency obligations and public debt securities (See Table 7) 5/		
1949.....	39,507	3,852	-341	43,018	1,784	664	40,570	-	108	-	40,462	
1950.....	39,617	6,964	-83	46,497	2,197	1,153	43,147	-	68	-	43,079	
1951.....	44,058	3,654	291	48,008	1,930	275	45,797	-	79	-	45,718	
1952.....	65,408	5,317	-366	70,359	2,116	279	67,964	-	170	-	67,794	
1953.....	74,274	5,288	-119	79,143	2,199	472	76,773	-	155	-210	76,407	
1954.....	67,772	7,204	6/-	74,542	2,110	572	71,860	-257	256	114	71,974	
1955.....	64,570	8,546	98	73,214	2,061	615	70,538	312	230	-107	69,888	
1956.....	66,540	9,436	1/	324	76,299	2,743	943	72,613	202	399	-28	71,984
1957 (Est.).....	68,900	11,970	-34	80,836	3,215	-644	78,265	78	-	-	78,187	
1958 (Est.).....	71,807	14,351	144	86,302	3,515	-183	82,970	-	-	-	82,970	
1956-July.....	5,542	1,029	-45	6,526	631	*	5,895	-1	28	-265	5,603	
August.....	3,902	801	10	6,713	83	-56	6,686	44	77	290	6,855	
September.....	4,918	846	191	5,955	78	178	5,699	1	34	-15	5,649	
October.....	5,995	959	23	6,978	93	215	6,671	-62	6	-318	6,409	
November.....	5,726	857	10	6,593	71	166	6,355	119	15	355	6,576	
December.....	5,718	809	26	6,553	617	-1,376	7,312	-45	20	110	7,448	
1957-January.....	6,095	1,112	-248	6,959	106	757	6,096	17	15	-466	5,599	
February.....	5,743	1,095	27	6,865	80	-303	7,088	69	78	-140	6,802	
March.....	5,584	1,342	-50	6,876	96	150	6,630	-112	66	527	7,203	

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 5.- Intragovernmental Transactions Excluded from Both Receipts and Payments
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts which are also budget expenditures		Budget receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 2/	Budget receipts which are also Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures 3/	Trust fund receipts which are also budget expenditures				Trust fund receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 6/	Total
	Interest paid to Treasury by public enterprise funds	Other 1/			Interest on investment in public debt securities	Interest on un-invested trust funds	Payroll deductions for employees' retirement 4/	Other 5/		
1949.....	32	*	170	40	841	6	327	366	2	1,784
1950.....	73	*	18	29	880	4	358	834	2	2,197
1951.....	87	*	20	147	892	6	378	398	2	1,930
1952.....	102	*	25	10	987	5	411	573	3	2,116
1953.....	144	6	59	-	1,094	5	420	463	7	2,199
1954.....	228	6	68	-	1,188	5	430	167	18	2,110
1955.....	173	7	81	1	1,173	5	439	166	16	2,061
1956.....	298	18	101	2	1,207	5	574	521	16	2,743
1957 (Est.).....	487	9	106	1	1,322	6	585	670	29	3,215
1958 (Est.).....	515	10	242	1	1,403	6	588	719	30	3,515
1956-July.....	33	-	8	-	1	*	36	553	-	631
August.....	9	*	3	1	4	1	61	3	-	83
September.....	*	*	4	*	16	1	49	4	5	78
October.....	2	1	3	-	31	1	52	3	-	93
November.....	1	2	3	-	7	1	53	4	-	71
December.....	167	-	57	-	337	*	53	3	-	617
1957-January.....	25	-	5	-	2	-	63	11	-	106
February.....	18	2	3	-	7	1	46	1	1	80
March.....	*	-	4	-	18	1	66	6	-	96

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 6.- Accrued Interest and Other Noncash Expenditures Excluded from Payments
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 1/	Clearing account for public debt interest 2/	Noncash expenditures involving issuance of public debt securities 3/				Net investment in public debt securities included in expenditures 1/	Clearing account for checks outstanding, etc. 3/	Total
			Adjusted service bonds 4/	Armed forces leave bonds 5/	Special notes of U. S. 6/				
					International Bank series	International Monetary Fund series			
1949.....	581	-	-2	-164	-25	-98	6	366	664
1950.....	574	-	-2	-95	-41	207	28	883	1,153
1951.....	638	-	-1	-160	-	13	-	-214	275
1952.....	758	-	-1	-68	-	-9	-	-401	279
1953.....	718	-	-1	-24	-	28	-	-250	472
1954.....	524	68	-1	-14	-	109	-	-115	572
1955.....	497	26	-1	-8	-	156	-	-55	615
1956.....	456	-15	*	-7	-	175	-	335	943
1957 (Est.).....	340	-	*	-7	-	-1,000	-	23	-644
1958 (Est.).....	365	-	*	-5	-	-500	-	-43	-183
1956-July.....	48	298	*	-1	-	-14	-	-332	*
August.....	21	177	*	-1	-	-55	-	-199	-56
September.....	41	127	*	-1	-	-7	-	19	178
October.....	43	191	*	-1	-	-	-	-19	215
November.....	41	186	*	*	-	4	-	-56	166
December.....	78	-329	*	*	-	-579	-	-246	-1,376
1957-January.....	67	13	*	*	-	300	-	377	757
February.....	19	-205	*	*	-	-121	-	5	-303
March.....	5	135	*	*	-	-130	-	141	150

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 7.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public,
and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the
Treasurer of the United States
(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Change in public debt and agency obligations held by the public							Equals: Increase in securities held by the public, or decrease (-)	
	Public debt increase, or decrease (-)	Plus: Net sale of obligations of Government enterprises in the market		Less: Net investment in Federal securities by Government agencies					
		Public and trust enter- prise funds	Government- sponsored enterprises	Trust funds	Public enterprise funds	Government- sponsored enterprises			
1949.....	478	-46	-28	2,311	6	313	-2,226		
1950.....	4,587	-8	-14	-402	28	69	4,870		
1951.....	-2,135	10	37 ¹	3,369	104	84	-5,308		
1952.....	3,883	114	-186	3,355	101	179	175		
1953.....	6,966	-59	33	3,068	79	153	3,640		
1954.....	5,189	-14	11	1,686 1/	-77	446 1/	3,130		
1955.....	3,115	602	269	1,236	126	171	2,454		
1956.....	-1,623	173	872	2,516 2/	101	549	-3,743		
1957 (Est.).....	-2,151	391	21	2,921	62	55	-4,777		
1958 (Est.).....	-1,400	490	250	2,197	170	106	-3,133		
1956-July.....	-105	22	-10	276	1	35	-406		
August.....	2,919	111	-48	698	5	-58	2,337		
September.....	-1,304	-14	192	-224	10	*	-913		
October.....	1,022	-45	40	-323	41	16	1,283		
November.....	1,734	-70	-3	303	2	-13	1,370		
December.....	-389	-11	-5	-101	9	-31	-283		
1957-January.....	-399	205	-1	-286	-87	247	-68		
February.....	40	35	67	156	13	40	-66		
March.....	-1,271	298	-187	227	18	-137	-1,268		

Fiscal year or month	Less: Deductions for noncash and other transactions					Total deduc- tions	Equals: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Less: Transactions not reflected in the Treasurer's account 1/	Equals: Net cash borrowing through the Treasurer's account, or repayment (-)				
	Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 3/	Issuance of public debt securities representing expenditures, or refunds of receipts 1/											
		Adjusted service bonds 2/	Armed forces leave bonds 2/	Special notes of U. S. 2/ International Bank series	International Monetary Fund series								
1949.....	581	-2	-164	-25	-98	-4	287	-2,513	-108	-2,622			
1950.....	574	-2	-95	-41	207	-1	642	4,229	68	4,161			
1951.....	638	-1	-160	-	13	-1	489	-5,796	79	-5,875			
1952.....	758	-1	-68	-	-9	-1	680	-505	170	-674			
1953.....	718	-1	-24	-	28	*	722	2,919	155	2,763			
1954.....	524	-1	-14	-	109	*	618	2,512	256	2,255			
1955.....	497	-1	-8	-	156	*	644	1,809	230	1,579			
1956.....	456	*	-7	-	175	*	623	-4,366	399	-4,765			
1957 (Est.).....	340	*	-7	-	-1,000	*	-667	-4,109	-	-4,109			
1958 (Est.).....	365	*	-5	-	-500	*	-140	-4,994	-	-2,994			
1956-July.....	48	*	-1	-	-14	*	33	-439	28	-467			
August.....	21	*	-1	-	-55	*	-35	2,372	77	2,295			
September.....	41	*	-1	-	-7	*	33	-946	34	-979			
October.....	43	*	-1	-	-	*	43	1,240	6	1,234			
November.....	41	*	*	-	-4	*	37	1,333	15	1,318			
December.....	78	*	*	-	-579	*	-501	219	20	199			
1957-January.....	67	*	*	-	300	*	367	-435	15	-450			
February.....	19	*	*	-	-121	*	-103	37	78	-41			
March.....	5	*	*	-	-130	*	-126	-1,142	66	-1,208			

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes on following page.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Footnotes to Table 3

- 1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1.
 2/ For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 2.
 3/ Treated as noncash refund deductions from receipts when issued and as cash refund deductions when redeemed.

- 4/ Consists of seigniorage on silver and increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.
 * Less than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table 4

- 1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 2.
 2/ For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Tables 3, 4, and 5. Includes net change in balances in Government-sponsored enterprise deposit fund accounts with the Treasurer of the United States.
 3/ Net operating expenditures, or receipts (-), as measured by funds provided by or applied to net security transactions reflected in Treasury reports (see Table 7). To a large extent, these Government-sponsored enterprises secure funds for their operations by direct borrowing from the public or by cashing Federal securities which they hold, and they apply the net income received from operations to repayment of borrowing from the public or to investment in Federal securities. On that basis, net ex-

- pendeditures for operations are shown in this table in terms of the combined net of disinvestment in Federal securities and sale of agency obligations in the market, and net receipts from operations are shown in terms of the combined net of investment in Federal securities and redemption of agency obligations in the market.
 4/ Not reported prior to 1954.
 5/ Consists of only those market transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account.
 6/ See Table 7, footnote 1.
 7/ Does not include receipts representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value).
 * Less than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table 5

- 1/ Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax through December 1956 and beginning 1953, also reimbursement by Panama Canal Company for expenses and services.
 2/ Includes reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses and, beginning fiscal year 1953, also for refunds of taxes (treated as an offset to refunds rather than being credited to receipts); reimbursement by Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and Highway Trust Fund for administrative expenses and by Highway Trust Fund for refunds of taxes; reimbursement by the District of Columbia; Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax after December 1956; and in 1949, proceeds of ship sales which had been carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budget receipts from sale of surplus property.
 3/ Consists of payment of earnings and repayment of capital stock to the Treasury through 1952, and beginning 1955, payment of franchise tax by banks for cooperatives.
 4/ Includes relatively small amounts of deductions from salaries paid by trust funds and Government-sponsored enterprises.

- 5/ Consists of United States and Government corporation share of contributions to employees' retirement funds, and payments to the Railroad Retirement Account (for creditable military service), the Unemployment Trust Fund, veterans' life insurance funds, trust fund for technical services and other assistance under the agricultural conservation program, awards of Indian Claims Commission, and District of Columbia.
 6/ Includes District of Columbia share of contributions to the Civil Service retirement fund; payments to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund by Railroad Retirement Board, and by Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund estimated for 1957 and 1958; transfers from Civil Service retirement fund to Foreign Service retirement fund except 1957 actual expenditures; and transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund to Unemployment Trust Fund.
 * Less than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table 6

- 1/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.
 2/ Public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning June 30, 1955, effective date of the change in accounting and reporting from a due and payable basis to an accrual basis; for 1954, consists only of public debt interest checks and coupons outstanding; net increase, or decrease (-). Not reported as a separate clearing account prior to 1954; interest reported when paid by Treasurer prior to November 1949.
 3/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).
 4/ Issued in 1936 in exchange for adjusted service certificates held by veterans of World War I. The bonds matured in 1945.
 5/ Issued in 1947 in payment for accumulated leave. The last of these bonds matured in 1951.

- 6/ Part of the United States subscription to the capital of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and to the International Monetary Fund was paid in the form of noninterest-bearing, nonnegotiable notes payable on demand (see 1947 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 48, 350, and 385). The last of the notes issued to the Bank was redeemed in 1950.
 7/ By wholly owned Government enterprises; beginning 1951, such net investments are reported separately and are not included in expenditures (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 4).
 8/ Checks outstanding less deposits in transit, and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; increase, or decrease (-). For public debt interest included prior to 1954, see footnote 2.
 * Less than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table 7

- 1/ In this table, beginning 1954, in accordance with treatment in Budget documents, net investment in United States securities by Government-sponsored enterprises includes a small amount by other enterprises regarded as representing net transactions with the public. In Table 4 under "Trust Account and Other Transactions," these amounts are included in trust and deposit fund account investment.
 2/ Does not include investments representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value) and donation of securities amounting to \$45,800 (par value).
 3/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills, which is included in the

- principal of the public debt, less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.
 4/ Treated as noncash transactions at the time of issuance and as cash transactions at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).
 5/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as expenditures in Table 6.
 6/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as deductions from receipts in Table 3.
 7/ Market transactions in public debt securities and agency obligations. Less than \$500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest					
	Total 1/	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 2/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 2/ 3/	Total	Public debt			Guaranteed securities 2/ (matured)	
								Total	Matured	Monetary Fund 4/		
1949.....	252,798	252,770	27	250,785	250,762	24	2,012	2,009	245	1,063	701	3
1950.....	257,377	257,357	20	255,226	255,209	17	2,150	2,148	265	1,270	613	2
1951.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	1,283	575	2
1952.....	259,151	259,105	46	256,907	256,863	44	2,244	2,242	419	1,274	550	1
1953.....	266,123	266,071	52	263,997	263,946	51	2,126	2,125	298	1,302	525	1
1954.....	271,341	271,260	81	268,990	268,910	80	2,351	2,350	437	1,411	502	1
1955.....	274,418	274,376	44	271,785	271,761	43	2,634	2,633	589	1,567	477	1
1956.....	272,825	272,751	74	269,956	269,883	73	2,869	2,868	666	1,742	460	1
1955-December.....	280,822	280,769	53	277,851	277,799	52	2,970	2,970	857	1,645	467	1
1956-July.....	272,719	272,645	74	270,044	269,972	73	2,675	2,674	488	1,728	457	1
August.....	275,644	275,565	79	273,037	272,959	79	2,607	2,606	478	1,673	455	1
September.....	274,346	274,261	85	271,745	271,660	84	2,601	2,601	481	1,666	454	1
October.....	275,372	275,283	89	272,809	272,720	89	2,564	2,563	445	1,666	452	1
November.....	277,111	277,017	94	274,565	274,471	93	2,546	2,546	432	1,662	451	1
December.....	276,731	276,628	103	274,322	274,219	102	2,409	2,408	874	1,083	451	1
1957-January.....	276,335	276,229	107	273,804	273,698	106	2,532	2,531	698	1,383	450	1
February.....	276,378	276,269	109	274,027	273,919	108	2,351	2,350	641	1,262	448	1
March.....	275,108	274,999	109	272,881	272,773	109	2,227	2,226	647	1,132	447	1

Sources: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation.

For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

3/ Consists of FHA debentures beginning March 1953.

4/ Special notes of the United States issued to the International Monetary Fund in payment of part of the United States subscription,

pursuant to provisions of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act. The notes bear no interest, are nonnegotiable, and are payable on demand. Similar notes issued to the International Bank and outstanding 1947-1949 are included under "Other."

5/ Includes savings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, currency items, and notes issued to the International Bank (see footnote 4). For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.

Table 2.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Public issues										Special issues				
		Total public issues	Marketable					Nonmarketable								
			Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Bank eligible	Bank restricted 1/	Other bonds 2/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Depository bonds
1949.....	250,762	217,986	155,147	11,536	29,427	3,596	60,789	49,636	162	62,839	56,260	4,860	396	954	369	32,776
1950.....	255,209	222,853	155,310	13,533	18,418	20,404	53,159	49,636	160	67,544	57,536	8,472	297	954	285	32,356
1951.....	252,852	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	319	34,653
1952.....	256,863	219,124	140,407	17,219	28,423	18,963	48,200	27,460	142	78,717	57,685	6,612	-	14,046	373	37,739
1953.....	263,946	223,408	147,335	19,707	15,854	30,425	63,980	17,245	124	76,073	57,886	4,453	-	13,288	447	40,538
1954.....	268,910	226,681	150,354	19,515	18,405	31,960	71,706	8,672	96	76,326	58,061	5,079	-	12,775	411	42,229
1955.....	271,711	228,491	155,206	19,514	13,836	40,729	81,057	-	71	73,285	58,365	1,913	-	12,589	417	43,250
1956.....	269,883	224,769	154,953	20,808	16,303	35,952	81,840	-	50	69,817	57,497	-	-	12,009	310	45,114
1955-Dec.....	277,799	233,873	163,251	22,313	15,741	43,285	81,862	-	50	70,622	57,924	36	-	12,300	362	43,926
1956-July....	269,972	224,618	154,953	20,807	16,303	35,963	81,831	-	50	69,665	57,376	-	-	11,982	307	45,353
Aug.....	272,999	226,905	157,332	20,809	19,523	35,122	81,828	-	50	69,572	57,338	-	-	11,931	303	46,054
Sept.....	271,660	225,327	156,391	20,807	19,523	35,169	80,843	-	50	69,435	57,273	-	-	11,862	300	45,834
Oct.....	272,720	227,238	158,016	22,410	19,523	35,194	80,838	-	50	69,222	57,142	-	-	11,793	288	45,482
Nov.....	278,471	228,749	159,791	24,161	19,523	35,223	80,833	-	50	68,958	56,946	-	-	11,739	273	45,722
Dec.....	274,219	228,581	160,375	25,179	19,023	35,294	80,828	-	50	68,206	56,293	-	-	11,648	266	45,639
1957-Jan....	273,698	228,367	160,518	25,275	19,023	35,347	80,823	-	50	67,849	56,010	-	-	11,577	262	45,331
Feb....	273,919	228,449	160,899	25,876	20,216	33,940	80,818	-	50	67,550	55,823	-	-	11,478	248	45,470
Mar....	272,773	227,169	159,924	25,262	19,433	34,367	80,811	-	50	67,246	55,619	-	-	11,389	238	45,603

Sources: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Issues which commercial banks (banks accepting demand deposits) were not permitted to acquire prior to specified dates, except that: (1) concurrently with the 4th, 5th, and 6th War Loans and the Victory Loan, they were permitted to subscribe for limited investment of

their savings deposits; (2) they might temporarily acquire such issues through forfeiture of collateral; (3) they might hold a limited amount of such issues for trading purposes.

2/ Consists of Panama Canal bonds, and also postal savings bonds until the last of these bonds matured on July 1, 1955.

DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 3.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	Highway Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 2/
1949.....	32,776	666	-	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	-	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340	7
1950.....	32,356	808	-	119	10,418	79	3,817	1,292	-	5,342	1,802	2,058	6,616	6
1951.....	34,653	868	-	77	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	-	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
1952.....	37,739	888	-	50	14,047	79	5,014	1,300	-	5,191	552	2,863	7,745	9
1953.....	40,538	846	-	50	15,532	61	5,602	1,299	-	5,249	452	3,128	8,287	32
1954.....	42,229	892	-	232	17,054	84	5,854	1,234	-	5,272	213	3,345	8,024	24
1955.....	43,250	835	-	200	18,239	94	6,168	1,233	-	5,346	91	3,486	7,479	79
1956.....	45,114	673	-	52	19,457	103	6,667	1,217	-	5,481	6	3,600	7,737	112
1955-December..	43,926	667	-	64	18,663	93	6,457	1,207	-	5,364	26	3,499	7,789	97
1956-July.....	45,353	674	-	52	19,229	91	7,185	1,211	-	5,473	6	3,567	7,751	115
August.....	46,054	674	-	52	19,610	91	7,195	1,206	-	5,469	6	3,609	8,026	117
September.	45,834	675	-	52	19,483	91	7,204	1,203	-	5,461	6	3,586	7,954	119
October....	45,482	673	-	50	19,233	91	7,207	1,198	-	5,457	6	3,535	7,905	127
November...	45,722	660	-	50	19,345	92	7,197	1,194	-	5,451	6	3,519	8,076	132
December..	45,639	674	-	50	19,224	95	7,215	1,191	-	5,445	6	3,510	8,046	133
1957-January...	45,331	711	-	50	18,980	98	7,224	1,189	65	5,443	6	3,469	7,936	130
February...	45,470	720	-	50	19,067	100	7,228	1,184	112	5,438	6	3,492	7,941	132
March.....	45,603	702	110	50	19,189	94	7,217	1,178	207	5,431	6	3,479	7,807	136

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System.

2/ Consists of: Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, through December 1956,

various housing insurance funds, Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund through March 1956, and Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund.

Table 4.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities
(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Total interest-bearing securities 1/	Computed annual interest rate								Guaranteed securities 1/		
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge			Total public debt	Public debt					Non-marketable issues 4/	Special issues 4/			
	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt			Total	Bills 1/	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds					
1949.....	250,785	250,762	5,606	5,606	2,236	2,236	2,001	1,176	1,225	1,375	2,313	2,629	2,596	2,210		
1950.....	255,226	255,209	5,613	5,613	2,200	2,200	1,958	1,187	1,163	1,344	2,322	2,599	2,589	2,634		
1951.....	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2,270	2,270	1,981	1,569	1,875	1,399	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,586		
1952.....	256,907	256,883	5,982	5,981	2,329	2,329	2,051	1,711	1,875	1,560	2,317	2,659	2,675	2,576		
1953.....	263,997	263,946	6,432	6,431	2,438	2,438	2,207	2,254	2,319	1,754	2,342	2,720	2,746	2,575		
1954.....	268,990	268,910	6,300	6,298	2,342	2,342	2,043	.843	1,968	1,638	2,440	2,751	2,671	2,547		
1955.....	271,789	271,741	6,388	6,387	2,351	2,351	2,079	1,539	1,173	1,186	2,420	2,789	2,593	2,590		
1956.....	269,956	269,893	6,952	6,950	2,576	2,576	2,427	2,654	2,625	2,075	2,435	2,824	2,703	2,666		
1955-December..	277,851	277,799	6,914	6,913	2,490	2,490	2,323	2,427	2,390	2,937	2,485	2,812	2,592	2,521		
1956-July.....	270,014	269,972	7,031	7,029	2,605	2,605	2,476	2,566	2,623	2,334	2,485	2,806	2,708	2,600		
August.....	273,037	272,999	7,115	7,113	2,607	2,607	2,481	2,549	2,645	2,342	2,485	2,827	2,704	2,594		
September.	271,745	271,660	7,100	7,098	2,614	2,614	2,493	2,651	2,645	2,340	2,482	2,828	2,704	2,594		
October...	272,809	272,720	7,170	7,167	2,630	2,630	2,521	2,837	2,646	2,340	2,492	2,829	2,703	2,591		
November..	274,565	274,471	7,248	7,246	2,642	2,642	2,542	2,959	2,646	2,339	2,492	2,831	2,703	2,593		
December..	274,322	274,219	7,321	7,318	2,671	2,671	2,591	3,046	2,582	2,337	2,492	2,836	2,703	2,592		
1957-January...	273,801	273,698	7,340	7,338	2,683	2,683	2,612	3,179	2,988	2,336	2,492	2,838	2,703	2,593		
February...	274,027	273,919	7,445	7,442	2,719	2,719	2,673	3,259	3,222	2,359	2,492	2,840	2,703	2,593		
March.....	272,881	272,773	7,433	7,430	2,726	2,726	2,684	3,261	3,320	2,380	2,492	2,841	2,702	2,593		

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date. The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed

by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds"; see Table 2.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

4/ The annual interest charge and annual interest rate on United States savings bonds are computed on the basis of the rate to maturity applied against the amount outstanding.

DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 5.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government
Corporations and Other Agencies 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Export-Import Bank of Washington 2/	Federal National Mortgage Association 3/	Housing and Home Finance Administrator 4/	International Cooperation Administration 5/	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 6/	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary of Agriculture 7/	Tennessee Valley Authority	Veterans' direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 8/	Other 9/
1949.....	6,851	1,669	914	-	-	782	337	1,856	1,015	-	52	-	-	226
1950.....	8,423	3,193	964	-	1	964	349	1,456	1,281	65	49	-	-	100
1951.....	9,027	2,555	1,040	1,549	30	1,097	489	274	1,527	58	44	107	158	100
1952.....	9,564	1,970	1,088	2,038	44	1,150	655	197	1,731	78	39	178	395	-
1953.....	12,125	3,612	1,227	2,446	67	1,189	655	159	1,933	117	34	270	416	-
1954.....	12,869	4,180	1,347	2,233	102	1,203	215	154	2,091	172	29	367	773	2
1955.....	16,175	7,608	1,310	1,966	130	1,209	61	-	2,207	162	14	491	1,002	16
1956.....	20,049	11,190	1,239	1,954	165	1,213	38	-	2,343	151	-	584	1,144	27
1955-Dec....	18,645	9,875	1,268	2,002	154	1,211	50	-	2,276	141	-	537	1,112	19
1956-July...	19,140	10,071	1,221	2,001	175	1,213	74	-	2,403	176	-	584	1,194	27
Aug....	19,591	10,536	1,224	1,921	196	1,213	61	-	2,403	226	-	584	1,197	28
Sept....	19,756	10,664	1,216	1,936	196	1,204	57	-	2,403	252	-	584	1,201	43
Oct....	20,265	11,076	1,217	1,975	206	1,204	51	-	2,453	252	-	584	1,200	46
Nov....	20,665	11,318	1,227	2,078	206	1,204	54	-	2,453	288	-	584	1,202	51
Dec....	21,027	11,640	1,227	2,163	206	1,204	53	-	2,425	219	-	634	1,204	53
1957-Jan....	21,350	11,904	1,205	2,108	223	1,202	53	-	2,485	255	-	634	1,226	54
Feb....	21,695	12,067	1,205	2,204	248	1,202	90	-	2,485	256	-	634	1,249	55
Mar....	21,941	12,336	1,205	1,996	268	1,202	68	-	2,560	292	-	684	1,273	58

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding table.

2/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act.

3/ From September 1950 through July 1954, consists of notes of the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, issued to borrow for the Association. Beginning August 1954, consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with Public Law 560, approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act; and beginning September 1954, also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see footnote 6). Prior to September 1950, the Association was financed from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, which owned the capital stock.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for the urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program), the prefabricated housing loans program from September 1950, when it was transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, through November 1954; college housing loans beginning July 1951; and public facility loans beginning January 1956. Notes issued to borrow for the Federal National Mortgage Association from September 1950 through July 1954 are shown under the Association.

5/ Established in the Department of State by Executive Order No. 10610, dated May 9, 1955, and effective at the close of business June 30, 1955, as successor to the Foreign Operations Administration. Data for earlier periods are for predecessor agencies. Beginning September 1956, figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guarantees. The obligation of these notes was assumed by the Director of the United

States Information Agency, pursuant to Sec. 11 of Public Law 726, approved July 18, 1956, and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

6/ Includes securities issued under Defense Production Act of 1950; includes securities issued under Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 through November 1953, after which they were taken over by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (67 Stat. 230), and are included under "Other." During September 1954, under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, the remaining securities issued by the Corporation to the Treasury were transferred as follows: \$42 million to Export-Import Bank of Washington, \$92 million to Federal National Mortgage Association, and \$14 million to Small Business Administration.

7/ For Farmers' Home Administration program.

8/ Consists of notes of the Administrator, General Services Administration beginning January 1951 (Administrator, Defense Materials Procurement Agency, January 1952 through July 1953) for defense materials procurement; Reconstruction Finance Corporation, January 1951 through September 1953 (after which its activities under this act were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury), and the Secretary of the Treasury beginning October 1953; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration) beginning June 1951; the Export-Import Bank of Washington beginning April 1952; and the Secretary of Agriculture beginning June 1954.

9/ Consists of notes issued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Owners' Loan Corporation prior to 1950; Virgin Islands Company, 1948-49; Secretary of the Army (Natural Fibers Revolving Fund), 1949-51; Secretary of the Treasury beginning 1953 (see footnote 6); Small Business Administration beginning September 1954; and for informational media guarantees by the United States Information Agency beginning September 1956 (see footnote 5); also revenue bonds issued by Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, beginning November 1954.

DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 6.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Assets						Liabilities	Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S.		
		Bullion, coin, and currency		Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks		Deposits in special depositaries 1/	Other deposits and collections				
		Gold	Other	Available funds	In process of collection						
1949.....	3,862	1,022	219	438	103	1,771	309	392	3,470		
1950.....	5,927	1,052	191	950	143	3,268	323	410	5,517		
1951.....	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	514	7,357		
1952.....	7,481	1,009	194	333	355	5,106	484	512	6,969		
1953.....	5,096	984	161	132	210	3,071	538	426	4,670		
1954.....	7,243	497	191	875	274	4,836	570	476	6,766		
1955.....	6,362	493	187	380	343	4,365	593	146 2/	6,216		
1956.....	6,712	501	159	522	421	4,633	476	166	6,546		
1955-December.....	4,697	491	141	397	159	3,036	472	153	4,545		
1956-July.....	4,312	489	166	513	230	2,451	463	134	4,178		
August.....	6,327	489	172	422	121	4,644	479	130	6,197		
September.....	6,586	498	179	535	267	4,628	478	140	6,445		
October.....	4,834	497	193	495	237	2,937	475	130	4,704		
November.....	5,919	494	179	463	157	4,159	468	141	5,778		
December.....	4,662	491	196	441	133	2,924	478	235	4,427		
1957-January.....	3,484	501	222	715	331	1,161	555	219	3,265		
February.....	4,018	489	238	458	315	2,027	491	169	3,849		
March.....	7,859	490	225	591	160	5,912	481	186	7,673		

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.

2/ Beginning December 1954, Post Office Department and Postmasters' disbursing accounts are no longer treated as liability accounts of the

Treasurer of the U. S., but are classified and treated in the same manner as other disbursing accounts, in accordance with the change in method of reporting Post Office Department transactions.

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time, except that this amount was increased by \$6 billion be-

ginning on August 28, 1954, and ending on June 30, 1956, by acts approved August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955; and by \$3 billion beginning on July 1, 1956, and ending on June 30, 1957, by an act approved July 9, 1956. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, March 31, 1957

(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitation imposed by the act of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b), as increased temporarily by the act of July 9, 1956.....	278,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:	
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	274,548
Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury).....	109
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	274,657
Balance issuable under limitation.....	3,343

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding March 31, 1957

(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
<u>Public debt:</u>			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	25,262	-	25,262
Certificates of indebtedness.....	19,433	-	19,433
Treasury notes.....	34,367	-	34,367
Treasury bonds.....	80,811	-	80,811
Panama Canal bonds.....	-	50	50
Total marketable.....	159,874	50	159,924
Nonmarketable:			
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	55,619	-	55,619
Depository bonds.....	238	-	238
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	11,389	-	11,389
Total nonmarketable.....	67,246	-	67,246
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	45,603	-	45,603
Total interest-bearing securities.....	272,723	50	272,773
Matured securities on which interest has ceased.....	643	4	647
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	49	-	49
Excess profit tax refund bonds.....	1	-	1
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund Series.....	1,132	-	1,132
United States notes (less gold reserve).....	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	-	201	201
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest.....	1,182	397	1,579
Total public debt.....	274,548	451	274,999
<u>Guaranteed securities: 1/</u>			
Interest-bearing.....	109	-	109
Matured.....	1	-	1
Total guaranteed securities.....	109	-	109
Total public debt and guaranteed securities.....	274,657	451	275,108

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States Government
and Outstanding March 31, 1957**
(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities		Year and month	Amount of maturities		Year and month			
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:				
			First call			First call				
1957										
Apr....	Bills..... 1-1-2% Note	6,401 4/1/57-EA	- -		1959	1-7/8% Note	2/15/59-A	5,102	-	-
May....	Bills..... 1-5/8% Note	8,702 5/15/57-B	- 4,155		Feb...	2-3/8% Bond	3/15/57-59	-	-	927
June...	Bills..... Bills (tax anticipation series).. 3-1-1/4% Certificate - (tax anticipation series)	6,807 3,351 6/24/57-C 1,312	- - -		Mar...	1-1-1/2% Note	4/1/59-EA	119	-	-
Aug....	2% Note 2-3-1/4% Note	8/15/57-C 8/1/57-D	3,792 12,056		June..	2-1-1/4% Bond	6/15/59-62	-	5,271	-
Sept...	2-1-1/2% Bond 2/ 2-1-1/4% Bond 2/ 2-3/8% Bond 2/	3/15/56-58 9/15/56-59 3/15/57-59	7 - 927		Sept..	2-1-1/4% Bond	9/15/56-59	-	-	3,819
Oct....	3-1-1/4% Certificate - 1-1-1/2% Note	10/1/57-D 10/1/57-EO	7,271 824		Oct...	1-1-1/2% Note	10/1/59-EO	99	-	-
	Total.....	54,682	6,195		Dec...	2-1-1/4% Bond	12/15/59-62	-	3,461	-
1958										
Feb....	3-3/8% Certificate -	2/14/58-A	10,850		1960	1-1-1/2% Note	4/1/60-EA	198	-	-
Mar....	2-1-1/2% Bond	3/15/56-58	-	1,449	May..	3-1-1/2% Note	5/15/60-A	2,406	-	-
Apr....	1-1-1/2% Note	4/1/58-EA	383		Oct..	1-1-1/2% Note	10/1/60-EO	278	-	-
June...	2-3/8% Bond 2-3-1/4% Bond 2-7/8% Note	6/15/58 6/15/58-63 6/15/58-A	4,245 - 4,392		Nov..	2-1-1/8% Bond	11/15/60	3,806	-	-
Oct....	1-1-1/2% Note	10/1/58-EO	121		Dec..	2-3-1/4% Bond	12/15/60-65	-	1,485	-
Dec....	2-1-1/2% Bond	12/15/58	2,368		Total.....			6,688	1,485	-
	Total.....	22,359	919	1,449						

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States Government
and Outstanding March 31, 1957 - (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities			Year and month	Description of security 1/			Amount of maturities			
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:			Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:		
			First call	Final matu- rity			First call	Final matu- rity		First call	Final matu- rity	
<u>1962</u>												
June..	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62	-	-	5,271		1968	Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	-	-	2,823	
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	-	2,114	-								
Dec...	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	-	-	3,461								
	Total.....	-	2,114	8,732		1969	June.	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	-	-	3,750	
						Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	-	-	3,825		
						Total.....	-	-	-	-	7,575	
<u>1963</u>												
June..	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63	-	-	919								
Aug...	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	6,755	-	-								
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	-	2,823	-		1970	Mar..	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	-	-	4,711	
	Total.....	6,755	2,823	919								
<u>1964</u>												
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	-	3,750	-		1971	Mar..	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	-	-	2,955	
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	-	3,825	-								
	Total.....	-	7,575	-								
<u>1965</u>												
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	-	4,711	-		1972	June.	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	-	-	1,866	
Dec...	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65	-	-	1,485		Sept.	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	-	-	2,716		
	Total.....	-	4,711	1,485		Dec..	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	-	-	3,780		
						Total.....	-	-	-	-	8,361	
<u>1966</u>												
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	-	2,955	-		1978	June.	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	-	1,606	-	
<u>1967</u>												
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	-	-	2,114		1983	June.	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	-	-	1,606	
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	-	1,866	-								
Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	-	2,716	-								
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	-	3,780	-		1995	Feb..	3% Bond - 2/15/95	2,744	-	-	
	Total.....	-	8,361	2,114								

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For

date of issue of each security, see "Market Quotations"; for tax

status, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership."

2/ Not called for redemption on March 15, 1957. Callable on four months' notice on September 15, 1957, succeeding interest payment date.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issue				Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues		
				Amount of bids accepted							
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis 1/	In exchange				
<u>Regular Series:</u>											
1956-Dec. 6.....	1957-Mar. 7	91	2,232.3	1,600.0	1,318.6	281.4	105.9	1,601.1	24,159.7		
Dec. 13.....	Mar. 14	91	2,310.0	1,600.0	1,285.0	314.9	70.8	1,600.4	24,159.2		
Dec. 20.....	Mar. 21	91	2,351.9	1,600.3	1,266.8	333.5	72.5	1,600.4	24,159.1		
Dec. 27.....	Mar. 28	91	2,386.2	1,614.6	1,331.2	283.4	32.0	1,600.5	24,173.2		
1957-Jan. 3.....	Apr. 4	91	2,378.2	1,600.0	1,317.5	282.5	180.8	1,601.2	24,172.0		
Jan. 10.....	Apr. 11	91	2,543.7	1,600.5	1,226.4	374.1	35.0	1,600.3	24,172.1		
Jao. 17.....	Apr. 18	91	2,809.7	1,600.5	1,174.0	426.5	33.4	1,600.7	22,569.4		
Jan. 24.....	Apr. 25	91	2,416.9	1,600.5	1,285.8	314.7	32.6	1,600.1	22,569.5		
Jao. 31.....	May 2	91	2,623.7	1,700.2	1,365.4	334.9	29.5	1,601.6	22,668.1		
Feb. 7.....	May 9	91	2,626.0	1,700.2	1,379.3	320.9	32.4	1,600.7	22,767.6		
Feb. 14.....	May 16	91	2,718.7	1,700.5	1,358.6	341.9	72.1	1,601.0	22,867.0		
Feb. 21.....	May 23	91	2,579.7	1,799.8	1,470.6	329.2	103.6	1,599.8	21,317.1		
Feb. 28.....	May 31	92	2,741.2	1,801.7	1,502.8	298.9	50.4	1,600.1	21,518.7		
Mar. 7.....	June 6	91	2,768.8	1,800.5	1,491.3	309.2	57.4	1,600.0	21,719.2		
Mar. 14.....	June 13	91	2,829.3	1,802.2	1,444.7	357.5	28.7	1,600.0	21,921.4		
Mar. 21.....	June 20	91	2,743.6	1,603.8	1,206.3	397.6	63.8	1,600.3	21,924.9		
Mar. 28.....	June 27	91	2,648.3	1,600.7	1,253.2	347.5	31.5	1,614.6	21,911.1		
Apr. 4.....	July 5	92	2,369.1	1,603.5	1,270.9	332.6	36.4	1,600.0	21,914.6		
Apr. 11 P.....	July 11	91	2,562.1	1,611.4	1,232.6	378.8	43.4	1,600.5	21,925.6		
Apr. 18 P.....	July 18	91	2,939.0	1,600.4	1,188.0	412.4	48.0	1,600.5	21,925.5		
Apr. 25 P.....	July 25	91	2,706.7	1,600.4	1,236.7	363.7	43.8	1,600.5	21,925.4		
<u>Tax anticipation series:</u>											
1956-Dec. 17.....	Mar. 22	95	3,786.1	1,005.6	648.2	357.4	-	-	-		
1957-Jan. 16.....	June 24	159	2,413.9	1,601.4	1,490.9	110.5	38.2	-	1,601.4		
Feb. 15	June 24	129	2,302.0	1,749.9	1,633.4	116.5	73.1	-	3,351.3		

Issue date	On total bids accepted -		On competitive bids accepted -					
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 1/	High		Low		(Percent)	
			Prices per hundred	Equivalent rate 1/	Prices per hundred	Equivalent rate 1/		
<u>Regular Series:</u>								
1956-Dec. 6.....	99.216	3.102	99.224 5/	3.070	99.209	3.129		
Dec. 13.....	99.174	3.268	99.241	3.003	99.166	3.299		
Dec. 20.....	99.158	3.331	99.180 6/	3.244	99.152	3.355		
Dec. 27.....	99.187	3.217	99.191 1/	3.200	99.184	3.228		
1957-Jan. 3.....	99.175	3.262	99.187	3.216	99.170	3.284		
Jan. 10.....	99.192	3.197	99.203 8/	3.153	99.187	3.216		
Jan. 17.....	99.185	3.223	99.221 9/	3.082	99.183	3.232		
Jan. 24.....	99.220	3.085	99.231	3.042	99.213	3.113		
Jan. 31.....	99.170	3.283	99.191 10/	3.200	99.167	3.295		
Feb. 7.....	99.208	3.133	99.216	3.102	99.204	3.149		
Feb. 14.....	99.227	3.057	99.241	3.003	99.224	3.070		
Feb. 21.....	99.196	3.182	99.246	2.983	99.188	3.212		
Feb. 28.....	99.160	3.288	99.200 11/	3.130	99.157	3.299		
Mar. 7.....	99.179	3.246	99.186	3.220	99.178	3.252		
Mar. 14.....	99.181	3.239	99.191 12/	3.200	99.180	3.244		
Mar. 21.....	99.231	3.041	99.236	3.022	99.230	3.046		
Mar. 28.....	99.233	3.034	99.243	2.995	99.229	3.050		
Apr. 4.....	99.221	3.050	99.241	2.970	99.218	3.060		
Apr. 11 P.....	99.203	3.153	99.221 13/	3.082	99.200	3.165		
Apr. 18 P.....	99.193	3.194	99.212 14/	3.117	99.192	3.196		
Apr. 25 P.....	99.228	3.054	99.233	3.034	99.226	3.062		
<u>Tax anticipation series:</u>								
1956-Dec. 17.....	99.318	2.585	99.352 15/	2.456	99.303	2.641		
1957-Jan. 16.....	98.540	3.305	98.584 16/	3.206	98.520	3.351		
Feb. 15	98.842	3.231	98.882	3.120	98.824	3.282		

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

1/ Tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on accepted competitive bids.

2/ January 16 maturity.

3/ February 15 maturity.

4/ Bank discount basis.

5/ Except \$15,000 at 99.241.

6/ Except \$100,000 at 99.241.

7/ Except \$100,000 at 99.216, and \$200,000 at 99.215.

8/ Except \$150,000 at 99.214.

9/ Except \$100,000 at 99.241.

10/ Except \$500,000 at 99.241, \$150,000 at 99.235, \$10,000 at 99.225, \$300,000 at 99.220, \$100,000 at 99.213, and \$75,000 at 99.210.

11/ Except \$100,000 at 99.346, and \$200,000 at 99.241.

12/ Except \$1,000,000 at 99.216, and \$800,000 at 99.196.

13/ Except \$200,000 at 99.242, \$200,000 at 99.241, \$200,000 at 99.237 and \$180,000 at 99.230.

14/ Except \$300,000 at 99.231.

15/ Except \$300,000 at 99.225.

16/ Except \$100,000 at 98.631, \$500,000 at 98.620, and \$800,000 at 98.608.

p Preliminary.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes,
and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to -		Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allotment ratio 1/ 2/
			Maturity	First call	Cash 1/	Exchange	For cash 1/	In exchange for other securities 2/	
2/2/53	{ 2/15/53 2/15/53	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 3/	1 yr 5 yr 10 m	- - 620	-	8,114 620	- - 620	100
4/1/53	4/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	5 yr	-	383	-	383	100
4/13/53	5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	30 yr 1½ m	25 yr 1½ m	5,250	418 5/	1,188	418 5/	6/
5/20/53	6/1/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	1 yr	-	4,858	-	4,858	100
7/6/53	7/15/53	2-1/2% Certificate - 3/22/54-C (tax ant. 1/)	8 m	8,687	-	5,902	-	8/
8/5/53	8/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	1 yr	-	2,788	-	2,788	100
9/2/53	{ 9/15/53 9/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E 2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	1 yr 3 yr 6 m	- - 4,724	-	4,724 2,997	- - 2,997	100
4/1/53	10/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-EO	5 yr	-	121	-	121	100
10/28/53	11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/61	7 yr 10 m	12,543	-	2,239	-	2/
11/18/53	{ 12/1/53 2/15/53	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 3/	1 yr ½ m 5 yr 10 m	- - 8,175 - 1,748	-	8,175 1,748	- - 1,748	100
2/1/54	{ 2/15/54 2/15/54	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61	1 yr 7 yr 9 m	- - 7,007	-	7,007 11,177	- - 11,177	100
4/1/54	4/1/54	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/59-EA	5 yr	-	119	-	119	100
5/4/54	5/17/54	1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A	4 yr 9 m	9,750	-	2,205	-	10/
5/5/54	{ 5/17/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B	1 yr	-	2,897 3,886	-	2,897 3,886	100
7/21/54	8/2/54	1% Certificate - 3/22/55-C (tax ant. 11/)	7½ m	9,250	-	3,734	-	12/
8/3/54	{ 8/15/54 8/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 13/ 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60	1 yr 6 yr 3 m	- - 3,558 - 3,806	-	3,558 3,806	-	100
9/23/54	10/4/54	1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B	2 yr 7½ m	8,190	-	4,155	-	14/
4/1/54	10/1/54	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-EO	5 yr	-	99	-	99	100
11/22/54	{ 8/15/54 12/15/54 12/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 13/ 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	1 yr 1 yr 8 yr 8 m	- - 4,919 - 5,359 - 6,755	-	4,919 5,359 6,755	-	100
2/1/55	{ 2/15/55 2/15/55 2/15/55	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 2% Note - 8/15/57-C 3% Bond - 2/15/95 15/	1 yr 1 m 2 yr 6 m 40 yr	- - 8,472 - 3,792 - 1,924	-	8,472 3,792 1,924	-	100
3/22/55	4/1/55	1-3/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-F (tax ant. 16/)	2½ m	7,938	-	3,210	-	12/
4/1/55	4/1/55	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA	5 yr	-	198	-	198	100
5/3/55	5/17/55	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 17/	1 yr 3 m	3,989	3,174	2,532	3,174	18/
7/8/55	7/18/55	1-7/8% Certificate - 3/22/56-A (tax ant. 19/)	8 m	10,620	-	2,202	-	20/
7/11/55	2/15/55	3% Bond - 2/15/95 15/	40 yr	1,720	-	821	-	21/
7/20/55	{ 8/1/55 5/17/55	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B (tax ant. 22/) 2% Note - 8/15/56-B 17/	10½ m 1 yr 3 m	- - 1,486	-	1,486 6,841	- - 6,841	100
10/3/55	10/11/55	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C (tax ant. 22/)	8 m	8,778	-	2,970	-	23/
4/1/55	10/1/55	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/60-EO	5 yr	-	278	-	278	100
11/28/55	{ 12/1/55 12/1/55	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 24/	1 yr 2 yr 6 m	- - 9,083 - 2,283	-	9,083 2,283	-	100
3/5/56	{ 3/5/56 12/1/55	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 24/	11½ m 2 yr 6 m	- - 7,219 - 2,109	-	7,219 2,109	-	100
4/1/56	4/1/56	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/61-EA	5 yr	-	144	-	144	100
7/16/56	7/16/56	2-3/4% Note - 8/1/57-D	1 yr ½ m	-	12,056	-	12,056	100
8/6/56	8/15/56	2-3/4% Certificate - 3/22/57-B (tax ant. 25/)	7 m	10,613	-	3,221	-	26/
4/1/56	10/1/56	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/61-EO	5 yr	-	289	-	289	100
11/19/56	{ 12/1/56 12/1/56	3-1/4% Certificate - 6/24/57-C (tax ant. 27/) 3-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/57-D	6½ m 10 m	- - 1,312	-	1,312 7,271	- - 7,271	100
2/4/57	{ 2/15/57 2/15/57	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A 28/ 3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A 28/	1 yr 3 yr 3 m	- - 8,414 p - 1,464 p	-	8,414 p 1,464 p	-	100
3/18/57	{ 2/15/57 2/15/57	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A 28/ 3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A 28/	1 yr 1 yr 3 m	7,489 p 5,868 p	- -	2,437 p 942 p	-	22/
4/1/57	4/1/57	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/62-EO	5 yr	-	6	-	6	100
5/6/57	{ 5/1/57 5/1/57	3-1/2% Certificate - 4/15/58-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/62-A	11½ m 4 yr 9½ m	- - n.e.	-	n.e. n.e.	-	100

Footnotes on following page.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Footnotes to Table 3

Sources: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

- 1/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and subscriptions by United States Government investment accounts.
- 2/ For maturing securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 5. The 2-1/2% bonds dated February 15, 1953, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 2-1/8% notes which matured December 1, 1953. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,368 million.
- 4/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of April 30, 1957.
- 5/ The bond offering was made available for exchange of Series F and G savings bonds maturing from May 1 through December 31, 1953.
- 6/ Total allotments on cash subscriptions were limited to approximately \$1,000 million. Nonbank subscriptions in amounts up to and including \$5,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 20 percent. Commercial banks' subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time deposits as of December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot limited amounts of these bonds to Government investment accounts, which subscribed to a total amount of \$118 million.
- 7/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1954.
- 8/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$100,000 were allotted 67 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 9/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions from mutual savings banks, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local governments were allotted 24 percent. All others, including commercial banks, were allotted 16 percent but not less than \$10,000 on any one subscription.
- 10/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 22 percent but in no case less than \$10,000.
- 11/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1955.
- 12/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 40 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.
- 13/ The 1-1/8% certificates dated August 15, 1954, were reopened with all the certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8% notes which matured December 15, 1954, the 2% bonds which matured December 15, 1954, and the 2% bonds which were called for redemption on December 15, 1954. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$8,477 million.
- 14/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.
- 15/ The 3% bonds dated February 15, 1955, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an additional cash offering on July 11, 1955. The total amount issued in the two operations was \$2,745 million.

16/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1955.

17/ The 2% notes dated May 17, 1955, were reopened with all the notes of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-1/8% certificates maturing August 15, 1955. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$10,015 million.

18/ Cash subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 62 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

19/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1956.

20/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 19 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

21/ Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled \$749 million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled \$970 million and were allotted 30 percent. Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted not less than \$25,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$25 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of deferring payment for the bonds, provided that not less than 25 percent of the bonds allotted were paid for by July 20, 1955, not less than 60 percent by September 1, 1955, and full payment by October 3, 1955.

22/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.

23/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 32 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

24/ The 2-7/8% notes dated December 1, 1955, were reopened with all the notes of the series identical in all respects, as a partial exchange offering for the 1-5/8% notes maturing March 15, 1956. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$4,392 million.

25/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1957.

26/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 29 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

27/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1957.

28/ The 3-3/8% certificates dated February 15, 1957, and the 3-1/2% notes dated February 15, 1957, were reopened with all the certificates and notes of each series identical in all respects, as an additional cash offering on March 18, 1957. Total issues in the two offerings amounted to \$10,851 million for the certificates and \$2,406 million for the notes.

29/ Subscriptions in excess of \$100,000 were allotted 31 percent for the certificates and 12 percent for the notes. Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less for both issues were allotted in full and subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted not less than \$100,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$100 million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.

p Preliminary. n.a. Not available.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness 1/
(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of security	Issue		Allotments by investor classes									State and local governments 5/	Dealers and brokers	All other 6/	
		Amount issued	For cash	In exchange for other securities	U. S. Government investment accounte and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 3/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	Pension and re-tirement funds				
2/15/53	{ 2-1/4% Cert. 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58	-	8,114	3,698	2,279	187	150	55	1/	1/	230	152	1,363			
		-	620	3	444	6	9	20	1/	1/	13	100	25			
5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond 6/15/78-83	{ 1,188		118	131	261	98	99	1/	1/	75	158	248			
			418	1	1	287	19	13	1/	1/	12	*	85			
6/1/53	2-5/8% Cert. 6/1/54-B	-	4,858	1,153	2,015	98	113	77	1/	1/	366	162	874			
7/15/53	2-1/2% Cert. 3/22/54-C 8/	5,902	-	4,520	56	40	100	917	4	1	68	115	81			
8/15/53	2-5/8% Cert. 8/15/54-D	-	2,788	175	1,329	117	82	27	411	48	2	156	362			
9/15/53	{ 2-5/8% Cert. 9/15/54-E 2-7/8% Note 3/15/57-A	-	4,724	863	1,279	106	131	96	654	50	6	279	219	1,041		
		-	2,997	-	2,276	42	140	86	155	3	2	40	188	65		
11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond 9/15/61	2,239		50	1,296	127	190	165	93	49	19	16	170	64		
12/1/53	{ 1-7/8% Note 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58 2/	-	8,175	6,997	360	112	12	2	339	1	1	100	42	209		
		-	1,788	5	1,174	43	61	52	110	13	1	26	169	94		
2/15/54	{ 1-5/8% Cert. 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond 11/15/61	-	7,007	3,922	1,508	152	46	7	756	6	*	269	123	218		
		-	11,177	10	8,733	209	467	218	535	92	7	163	450	293		
5/17/54	{ 1-7/8% Note 2/15/59-A	{ 2,205		26	1,138	175	146	139	216	36	*	37	219	73		
			2,897	-	1,982	41	74	23	247	20	1	103	276	130		
	1-1/8% Cert. 5/17/55-B	-	3,886	1,686	986	68	28	4	558	5	-	294	76	180		
8/2/54	1% Cert. 3/22/55-C 8/	3,734	-	1	2,011	39	59	41	1,146	3	1	156	192	85		
8/15/54	{ 1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D 8/	-	3,558	995	847	115	47	30	751	45	4	369	117	238		
	2-1/8% Bond 11/15/60	-	3,806	10	3,091	54	100	31	120	18	2	68	182	130		
10/4/54	1-5/8% Note 5/15/57-B	4,155	-	12	2,718	141	98	70	497	69	2	87	344	117		
12/15/54	{ 1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D 10/	-	4,919	4,763	57	9	1	*	30	13	-	6	6	34		
	1-1/4% Cert. 12/15/55-E	-	2,359	2,520	1,299	103	41	14	662	5	*	311	120	284		
	2-1/2% Bond 8/15/63	-	6,755	-	5,503	144	226	142	152	37	11	156	240	144		
2/15/55	{ 1-5/8% Note 3/15/56-A	-	8,472	4,012	2,385	112	63	15	1,065	36	*	308	256	220		
	2% Note 8/15/57-C	-	3,792	1	2,704	69	123	43	329	3	*	128	232	160		
	3% Bond 2/15/95	-	1,924	1	1,190	70	130	44	84	10	1	23	354	17		
4/1/55	1-3/8% Cert. 6/22/55-F 8/	3,210	-	-	1,914	24	39	4	1,009	1	*	55	135	29		
5/17/55	2% Note 8/15/56-B	{ 2,532		3,174	1,686	1,747	36	10	4	545	2	4	21	62	101	
			3,174	-	614	53	19	6	355	22	*	203	82	134		
7/18/55	1-7/8% Cert. 3/22/56-A 8/	2,202	-	-	1,047	37	17	1	988	1	1	45	36	28		
7/20/55	3% Bond 2/15/95 11/	821	-	25	216	21	119	105	33	110	59	20	53	60		
8/1/55	{ 2% Cert. 6/22/56-B 8/	-	1,486	-	387	29	21	10	666	5	2	96	222	48		
	2% Note 8/15/56-B 12/	-	6,841	5,754	400	64	32	9	205	31	3	151	7	185		
10/11/55	2-1/4% Cert. 6/22/56-C 8/	2,970	-	-	1,782	44	18	4	976	*	1	38	65	42		
12/1/55	{ 2-5/8% Cert. 12/1/56-D	-	9,083	5,757	1,349	108	33	16	998	4	2	342	240	234		
	2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A	-	2,283	1	1,099	52	62	37	478	24	1	261	137	131		
3/5/56	{ 2-5/8% Cert. 2/15/57-A	-	7,219	5,028	570	69	21	6	852	26	1	319	39	288		
	2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A 13/	-	2,109	18	903	35	32	34	548	13	-	195	191	140		
7/16/56	2-3/4% Note 8/1/57-D	-	12,056	8,078	1,234	140	67	22	1,313	20	19	680	57	426		
8/15/56	2-3/4% Note 3/22/57-B 8/	3,221	-	-	2,175	24	10	5	947	1	-	29	18	12		
12/1/56	{ 3-1-1/4% Cert. 6/24/57-C 8/	-	1,312	15	358	48	7	4	589	3	-	99	60	125		
	3-1/4% Cert. 10/1/57-D	-	7,271	6,135	554	66	10	9	198	7	*	161	23	108		
2/15/57	{ 3-3/8% Cert. 2/14/58-A	-	8,414p	5,708	1,159	116	48	26	573	49	1	448	168	118		
	3-1/2% Note 5/15/60-A	-	1,464p	131	725	21	47	31	114	14	2	64	205	110		
3/28/57	{ 3-3/8% Cert. 2/14/58-A 14/	{ 2,437p	-	100	786	19	4	4	12	2	*	1	3	14		
	3-1/2% Note 5/15/60-A	942p	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	2	7	6		

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports.

1/ Excludes the issuance of 1-1/2% Treasury notes available in exchange to holders of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

6/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this

country. Also includes corporation and private pension and retirement funds prior to July 15, 1953, financing.

7/ Included in "All other."

8/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates.

9/ Additional offering of bonds issued February 15, 1953.

10/ Additional offering of certificates issued August 15, 1954.

11/ Additional offering of bonds issued February 15, 1955.

12/ Additional offering of notes issued May 17, 1955.

13/ Additional offering of notes issued December 1, 1955.

14/ Additional offering of certificates and notes issued February 15, 1957.

* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes,
and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date of refunding or retire- ment	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex- change offers		Description of new security offered
	Description	Issue date	Amount out- standing	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Ex- changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
7/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate -	7/1/52-B	8/1/51	5,216	-	5,216	4,963	253
8/15/52	1-7/8% Certificate -	8/15/52-C	9/15/51	583	-	583	434	150
	1-7/8% Certificate -	9/1/52-D	10/1/51	1,832	-	1,832	1,575	258
	Total.....			2,416	-	2,416	2,008	407
10/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate -	10/1/52-E	10/15/51	10,861	-	10,861	10,542	319
12/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate -	12/1/52-F	12/15/51	1,063	-	1,063	873	190
2/15/53	1-7/8% Certificate -	2/15/53-A	3/1/52	8,868	-	8,868	8,734	134
6/1/53	1-7/8% Certificate -	6/1/53-B	7/1/52	4,963	-	4,963	4,410	553
6/15/53	2% Bond -	6/15/53-55	10/7/40	725	-	725	448	277
	Total.....			5,688	-	5,688	4,858	829
8/15/53	2% Certificate -	8/15/53-C	8/15/52	2,882	-	2,882	2,788	93
9/15/53	2% Bond -	9/15/51-53	9/15/43	7,986	-	7,986	7,721	266
12/1/53	2-1/8% Note -	12/1/53-A	10/1/52	10,542	500 5/	10,042	9,923	118
	(2-1/4% Certificate -	2/15/54-A	2/15/53	8,114	-	8,114	5,647 2,360	108
2/15/54	1-3/8% Note -	3/15/54-A	12/15/49	4,675	-	4,675	1,360 3,237	78
	2% Bond -	6/15/52-54	6/26/44	5,825	-	5,825	4,083	1,743 6/ 373 6/ 311 6/
	2-1/4% Bond -	6/15/52-55	2/25/42	1,501	-	1,501	1,128	2-1/2% Bond -
	2-1/4% Bond -	6/15/54-56	7/22/40	681	-	681	369	11/15/61
	Total.....			20,796	-	20,796	18,184	2,612 6/
3/22/54	2-1/2% Certificate -	3/22/54-C	7/15/53	5,902	5,902 1/	-	-	-
	2% Bond -	6/15/52-54	6/26/44	1,743	-	1,743	1,505	238
5/17/54	2-1/4% Bond -	6/15/52-55	2/25/42	373	-	373	322	51
	2-1/4% Bond -	6/15/54-56	7/22/40	311	-	311	273	38
	2-5/8% Certificate -	6/1/54-B	6/1/53	4,858	-	4,858	1,786 2,897	175
	Total.....			7,285	-	7,285	6,783	502
8/15/54	2-5/8% Certificate -	8/15/54-D	8/15/53	2,788	-	2,788	1,005 1,728	55
	2-5/8% Certificate -	9/15/54-E	9/15/53	4,724	-	4,724	2,553 2,078	93
	Total.....			7,512	-	7,512	7,364	148
	1-7/8% Note -	12/15/54-B	12/1/53	8,175	-	8,175	4,498 3,289 346	43
12/15/54	2% Bond -	12/15/52-54	12/1/44	8,662	-	8,662	407 1,983 6,028	243
	2% Bond -	12/15/51-55	12/15/41	510	-	510	14 88 380	29
	Total.....			17,347	-	17,347	17,033	315

(Continued on following page)

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offered by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
2/15/55	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A	2/15/54	7,007	-	7,007	{ 5,735 1,166 } 106	{ 1-5/8% Note 2% Note } 106	- 3/15/56-A - 8/15/57-C
	1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A	3/15/50	5,365	-	5,365	{ 2,414 2,626 } 326	{ 1-5/8% Note 2% Note } 326	- 3/15/56-A - 8/15/57-C
	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60	3/15/35	2,611	-	2,611	{ 323 1,924 } 364	{ 1-5/8% Note 3% Bond } 364	- 3/15/56-A - 2/15/95
Total.....				14,983	-	14,983	14,188	795
3/22/55 5/17/55 6/22/55 8/1/55	1% Certificate - 3/22/55-C	8/2/54	3,734	3,734 2/	-	-	-	-
	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B	5/17/54	3,886	-	3,886	3,174	712	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 10/
	1-3/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-F	4/1/55	3,210	3,210 11/	-	-	-	-
12/1/55	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D	8/15/54	8,477	-	8,477	{ 1,486 6,841 } 149	{ 2% Certificate 2% Note } 149	- 6/22/56-B 12/ - 8/15/56-B 10/
	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E	12/15/54	5,359	-	5,359	{ 4,158 814 } 387	{ 2-5/8% Certificate 2-7/8% Note } 387	- 12/1/56-D - 6/15/58-A
	1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B	12/15/50	6,854	-	6,854	{ 4,925 1,469 } 460	{ 2-5/8% Certificate 2-7/8% Note } 460	- 12/1/56-D - 6/15/58-A 13/
Total.....				12,213	-	12,213	11,366	847
3/5/56	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A	2/15/55	8,472	-	8,472	{ 6,215 2,109 } 148	{ 2-5/8% Certificate 2-7/8% Note } 148	- 12/1/56-D - 6/15/58-A 13/
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	4/1/51	1,007	-	1,007	1,005	2	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/57-A
	Total.....		9,479	-	9,479	9,328	151	{ 7,219 of 2-5/8% Certificate 2,109 of 2-7/8% Note }
3/22/56 6/22/56 6/22/56 7/16/55	1-7/8% Certificate - 3/22/56-A	7/18/55	2,202	2,202 14/	-	-	-	-
	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B	8/1/55	1,486	1,486 15/	-	-	-	-
	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C	10/11/55	2,970	2,970 15/	-	-	-	-
9/15/56 12/1/56	2% Note - 8/15/56-B	5/17/55	12,547	159 16/	12,388	11,528	860	2-3/4% Note - 8/1/57-D
	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/56-ED	10/1/51	550	-	550	528	22	
	Total.....		13,097	159	12,938	12,056	882	
2/15/57	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	9/15/36	982	982	-	-	-	-
	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D	12/1/55	9,083	-	9,083	{ 1,312 7,271 } 500	{ 3-1/4% Certificate 3-1/4% Certificate } 500	- 6/24/57-C 17/ - 20/1/57-D
	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A	3/5/56	7,219	-	7,219	{ 6,394 p 543 p } 282 p	{ 3-3/8% Certificate 3-1/2% Note } 282 p	
3/22/57 5/15/57	2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	9/15/53	2,997	-	2,997	{ 1,498 p 920 p } 578 p	{ 3-3/8% Certificate 3-1/2% Note } 578 p	
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/57-EA	4/1/52	531	-	531	522 p	9 p	3-3/8% Certificate
	Total.....		10,747	-	10,747	9,877 p	870 p	{ 8,414 p of 3-3/8% Certificate 1,464 p of 3-1/2% Note }
3/22/57 5/15/57	2-3/4% Certificate - 3/22/57-B	8/15/56	3,221	3,221 18/	-	-	-	-
	1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B	10/4/54	4,155	-	4,155	n.a.	n.a.	{ 3-1/2% Certificate - 4/15/58-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/62-A }

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

3/ The 2% certificates maturing August 15, 1953, were reopened for the December 1, 1952, refunding (see Table 3).

4/ The 2-1/2% bonds maturing December 15, 1958, were reopened for the December 1, 1953, refunding (see Table 3).

5/ On November 9, 1953, the Treasury purchased from the Federal Reserve System and retired \$500 million of the 2-1/8% Treasury notes maturing December 1, 1953. For further detail see "Treasury Bulletin" for November 1953, Page A-1.

6/ It had been announced that holders of these bonds would be given an opportunity to exchange them for another Treasury issue after February 15, 1954. This exchange offering was included in the refunding of May 17, 1954.

7/ Tax anticipation series; \$2,669 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1954, and \$3,233 million redeemed for cash.

8/ The 1-1/8% certificate maturing August 15, 1955, were reopened for the December 15, 1954, refunding (see Table 3).

9/ Tax anticipation series; \$2,216 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1955, and \$1,518 million redeemed for cash.

10/ The 2% notes maturing August 15, 1956, were reopened for the August 1, 1955, refunding (see Table 3).

11/ Tax anticipation series; \$1,917 million redeemed for taxes due June 15, 1955, and \$1,293 million redeemed for cash.

12/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.

13/ The 2-7/8% notes maturing June 15, 1958, were reopened for the March 5, 1956, refunding (see Table 3).

14/ Tax anticipation series; \$1,674 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1956, and \$528 million redeemed for cash.

15/ Tax anticipation series; of the 2% certificates \$1,013 million were redeemed for taxes and \$473 million for cash; and of the 2-1/4% certificates \$1,891 million were redeemed for taxes and \$1,079 million for cash.

16/ During June 1956, \$159 million of 2% Treasury notes, maturing August 1, 1956, were purchased by the Treasury for account of the Sinking Fund - retired.

17/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1957.

18/ Tax anticipation series; approximately \$1,931 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1957, and \$1,290 million redeemed for cash.

p Preliminary. n.e. Not available.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold between March 1935 and the end of April 1941, and Series E, F, and G were first offered in May 1941. When Series E began to mature on May 1, 1951, owners of the matured bonds were offered three options: To redeem the bonds in cash in accordance with the original terms; to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual; or to exchange them for Series G bonds. A number of changes became effective May 1, 1952. The principal ones were: The rate of interest accrual on Series E was increased, especially for the near term, with corresponding changes in extended Series E; and Series F and G were replaced by two new issues, Series J and K, also at higher interest rates. A new current-income bond, Series H, similar in interest return to Series E, was offered beginning June 1. Details

of these changes appear in the May 1952 Bulletin, page A-1. Series F and G began to mature on May 1, 1953. For the exchange offering made to holders of these bonds maturing through December 31, 1953, see the May 1953 issue, page A-1. Sales of Series J and K were discontinued after April 30, 1957. An increase in interest rates on Series E and H was announced on April 20, 1957, retroactive to February 1. Details of the changes appear in this issue of the Bulletin, page A-1. In the tables which follow, Series A-F and J sales are included at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured F and G bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through March 31, 1957
(Dollar amounts in millions)

Series	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions	Amount outstanding		Redemptions of interest-bearing series as percent of sales plus accrued discount
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt	
Series A-D 1/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,962	-	41	-
Series E and F.....	87,954	11,148	99,102	57,638 2/	41,463	-	58.16
Series F, G, J, and K 3/.....	31,928 2/	1,000	32,927	18,365	14,156	407	32.31
Total A-K.....	123,830	13,202	137,032	80,965	55,619	448	-

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 4/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/ 6/	Accrued discount 6/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Fiscal years:								
1935-1949.....	82,979	3,981	86,959	30,626	29,567	1,059	56,260	73
1950.....	5,673	1,045	6,718	5,422	4,945	477	57,536	92
1951.....	5,143	1,149	6,292	5,137	5,609	528	57,572	212
1952.....	3,965	1,207	5,132	5,109	4,640	469	57,685	122
1953.....	4,562	1,229	5,791	5,621	5,072	548	57,886	91
1954 1/.....	5,494	1,234	6,727	6,515	5,875	639	58,061	128
1955 1/.....	6,473	1,231	7,704	7,251	6,483	768	58,365	277
1956.....	5,846	1,214	7,060	7,846	7,026	820	57,497	360
Calendar years:								
1935-1949.....	85,603	4,486	90,089	33,179	31,924	1,255	56,707	203
1950.....	6,074	1,104	7,178	5,840	5,323	517	58,019	229
1951.....	3,961	1,181	5,142	5,651	5,150	501	57,587	152
1952.....	4,161	1,220	5,381	5,074	4,565	509	57,940	106
1953.....	4,800	1,237	6,037	6,189	5,552	597	57,710	225
1954.....	6,173	1,236	7,409	6,985	6,348	637	57,672	686
1955.....	6,276	1,216	7,491	7,301	6,457	844	57,984	624
1956.....	5,517	1,217	6,734	8,264	7,427	838	56,293	725
Months:								
1956-July.....	484	124	609	749	677	72	57,376	341
August.....	436	89	525	582	514	67	57,338	323
September.....	355	89	444	523	469	54	57,273	310
October.....	414	87	501	614	581	64	57,142	297
November.....	389	95	484	692	620	73	56,946	285
December.....	390	124	515	728	668	59	56,293	725
1957-January.....	496	126	621	1,070	992	77	56,010	559
February.....	386	89	475	728	641	87	55,823	494
March.....	384	90	474	723	643	80	55,619	448

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E Through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 4/			Amount outstanding				
				Total	Sales price 5/ \$/	Accrued discount 6/ \$/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt			
Series E and H combined											
<u>Fiscal years:</u>											
1941-1949.....	54,704	2,774	57,479	24,351	23,856	496	33,127	-			
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494	-			
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506	-			
1952.....	3,296	1,111	4,407	4,008	3,583	425	34,905	-			
1953.....	4,061	1,120	5,181	4,038	3,538	500	36,048	-			
1954 1/.....	4,653	1,126	5,779	4,345	3,791	554	37,482	-			
1955 1/.....	5,225	1,123	6,348	4,544	3,909	636	39,285	-			
1956.....	5,260	1,114	6,374	4,730	4,072	658	40,929	-			
<u>Calendar years:</u>											
1941-1949.....	56,662	3,201	59,863	26,097	25,510	588	33,766	-			
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493	-			
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727	-			
1952.....	3,575	1,120	4,694	4,098	3,622	476	35,324	-			
1953.....	4,368	1,128	5,496	4,157	3,625	531	36,663	-			
1954.....	4,889	1,126	6,015	4,444	3,909	535	38,233	-			
1955.....	5,368	1,113	6,481	4,652	3,949	702	40,063	-			
1956.....	5,043	1,124	6,167	4,832	4,164	668	41,398	-			
<u>Months:</u>											
1956-July.....	443	112	555	431	376	55	41,053	-			
August.....	403	85	487	414	357	57	41,126	-			
September.....	335	85	420	380	332	48	41,166	-			
October.....	390	80	470	411	353	57	41,226	-			
November.....	366	88	454	368	310	58	41,312	-			
December.....	363	114	477	392	345	47	41,398	-			
1957-January.....	465	115	580	547	488	60	41,430	-			
February.....	361	85	445	426	353	73	41,450	-			
March.....	365	86	451	438	370	68	41,463	-			
Series F, G, J, and K combined 3/											
<u>Fiscal years:</u>											
1941-1949.....	24,325	244	24,569	3,364	3,334	30	21,205	-			
1950.....	1,680	83	1,763	821	807	14	22,147	-			
1951.....	1,871	90	1,961	1,042	1,021	21	23,066	-			
1952.....	629	96	726	1,012	990	21	22,780	-			
1953.....	501	108	610	1,552	1,511	41	21,837	-			
1954 1/.....	841	108	949	2,152	2,071	81	20,579	55			
1955 1/.....	1,249	108	1,357	2,692	2,564	128	19,080	219			
1956.....	586	100	686	3,105	2,946	159	16,568	312			
<u>Calendar years:</u>											
1941-1949.....	24,993	284	25,277	3,776	3,739	37	21,501	-			
1950.....	2,406	87	2,493	905	888	17	23,089	-			
1951.....	770	93	863	1,093	1,071	22	22,859	-			
1952.....	586	100	686	929	908	21	22,616	-			
1953.....	432	109	542	1,968	1,909	59	21,047	143			
1954.....	1,284	110	1,394	2,526	2,428	98	19,439	619			
1955.....	907	103	1,010	2,636	2,498	138	17,861	571			
1956.....	475	92	567	3,422	3,255	167	14,895	681			
<u>Months:</u>											
1956-July.....	42	12	53	317	300	17	16,323	294			
August.....	34	4	38	167	157	10	16,212	276			
September.....	20	4	25	142	137	5	16,106	264			
October.....	25	6	31	233	227	6	15,916	252			
November.....	23	6	30	324	310	14	15,634	240			
December.....	27	11	37	335	322	13	14,895	681			
1957-January.....	30	11	41	522	504	18	14,580	516			
February.....	25	4	29	301	288	14	14,373	491			
March.....	19	4	23	285	273	12	14,156	407			

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/ 4/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 5/ 6/	Accrued discount 6/	
Series E							
<u>Fiscal years:</u>							
1941-1949.....	54,704	2,774	57,479	24,351	23,856	496	33,127
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506
1952.....	3,266	1,111	4,377	4,008	3,583	425	34,875
1953.....	3,700	1,120	4,821	4,032	3,532	500	35,664
1954.....	3,988	1,126	5,114	4,319	3,765	554	36,458
1955.....	4,095	1,123	5,218	4,490	3,854	636	37,186
1956.....	4,219	1,114	5,333	4,622	3,964	658	37,898
<u>Calendar years:</u>							
1941-1949.....	56,662	3,201	59,863	26,097	25,510	588	33,766
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727
1952.....	3,393	1,120	4,513	4,098	3,622	476	35,143
1953.....	3,906	1,128	5,034	4,141	3,609	531	36,036
1954.....	4,023	1,126	5,149	4,406	3,871	535	36,778
1955.....	4,192	1,113	5,304	4,572	3,870	702	37,510
1956.....	4,142	1,124	5,266	4,689	4,021	668	38,087
<u>Months:</u>							
1956-July.....	351	112	464	418	363	55	37,943
August.....	336	85	421	402	345	57	37,962
September.....	289	85	373	366	318	48	37,970
October.....	338	80	418	396	339	58	37,992
November.....	314	88	403	354	296	58	38,040
December.....	309	114	423	376	330	47	38,087
1957-January.....	394	115	509	530	471	60	38,066
February.....	316	85	401	409	336	73	38,058
March.....	316	86	402	414	346	68	38,045
Series H 8/							
<u>Fiscal years:</u>							
1952.....	30	-	30	-	-	-	30
1953.....	360	-	360	6	6	-	385
1954.....	665	-	665	26	26	-	1,024
1955.....	1,130	-	1,130	55	55	-	2,099
1956.....	1,041	-	1,041	108	108	-	3,031
<u>Calendar years:</u>							
1952.....	182	-	182	*	*	-	181
1953.....	462	-	462	16	16	-	627
1954.....	866	-	866	38	38	-	1,455
1955.....	1,177	-	1,177	79	79	-	2,553
1956.....	901	-	901	143	143	-	3,310
<u>Months:</u>							
1956-July.....	91	-	91	13	13	-	3,110
August.....	66	-	66	12	12	-	3,164
September.....	46	-	46	14	14	-	3,197
October.....	52	-	52	14	14	-	3,234
November.....	52	-	52	14	14	-	3,272
December.....	54	-	54	16	16	-	3,310
1957-January.....	71	-	71	17	17	-	3,365
February.....	44	-	44	17	17	-	3,392
March.....	49	-	49	24	24	-	3,418

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds
(In millions of dollars)

Period 2/	Total	Matured bonds						Unmatured bonds		
		Total matured 6/	Series A-D	Series E			Series F and G	Total unmatured 2/ 6/	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount
				Total	For cash	In exchange for Series G and K				
Fiscal years:										
1951.....	6,137	817	779	38	37	1	-	5,320	4,996	324
1952.....	5,109	792	90	702	694	9	-	4,317	4,046	271
1953.....	5,621	1,761	31	1,128	1,126	2	602 10/	3,860	3,622	238
1954.....	6,515	2,747	18	1,487	1,486	1	1,241 10/	3,768	3,577	191
1955.....	7,251	3,941	14	1,826	1,825	1	2,101	3,310	3,142	168
1956.....	7,846	4,263	11	1,917	1,917	1	2,335	3,583	3,439	144
Calendar years:										
1950.....	5,840	987	987	-	-	-	-	4,853	4,583	270
1951.....	5,651	772	518	254	249	5	-	4,879	4,571	308
1952.....	5,074	1,025	47	968	962	6	-	4,059	3,806	253
1953.....	6,149	2,318	24	1,328	1,326	2	967 10/	3,831	3,613	217
1954.....	6,985	3,171	14	1,500	1,499	1	1,657	3,814	3,655	159
1955.....	7,301	4,230	13	2,047	2,047	1	2,169	3,071	2,904	167
1956.....	8,264	4,246	10	1,891	1,891	*	2,345	4,018	3,862	156
Months:										
1956-July.....	749	384	1	154	154	*	229	364	351	14
August.....	582	312	1	160	160	*	151	270	257	13
September.....	523	207	1	130	130	*	76	316	304	11
October.....	644	246	1	157	157	*	89	398	384	14
November.....	692	302	1	161	161	*	141	390	371	19
December.....	728	301	1	127	127	*	173	427	414	12
1957-January.....	1,070	425	1	167	167	*	257	645	629	16
February.....	728	387	1	208	208	*	178	341	325	16
March.....	723	341	1	188	188	*	152	382	365	17

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Detailed by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin."

2/ Includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series K bonds beginning May 1952.

3/ Sales of Series J and K will be discontinued at the close of business on April 30, 1957.

4/ Includes both matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4.

5/ Includes total value of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds.

6/ A change in procedure, beginning in June 1954, for processing redeemed savings bonds has resulted in a high level of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds. This increase temporarily obscures the relationship between the redemption columns showing sales price and accrued discount in Tables 2 through 4 and also the relationship between the matured and unmatured sections of Table 4.

(See also footnote 5). The subsequent distribution of this high level of unclassified redemptions may be large enough in any month to show redemptions of matured bonds for a series in Table 4 which are greater than the total redemptions of that series as shown in Table 3, and to show a negative in the unmatured section of Table 4.

7/ Reductions were made in issues and redemptions of Series E, H, F, G, J, and K in July 1954 to compensate for the erroneous inclusion of reissue transactions in June 1954 as reported in the daily Treasury statement. The amounts involved were as follows: \$18 million for issues of Series E and H and \$17 million for issues of Series F, G, J, and K; and \$35 million for unclassified retirements.

8/ Sales began June 1, 1952.

9/ Comparable data are not available prior to January 1950.

10/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for Treasury 3-1/4% bonds of 1978-83.

* Less than \$500,000.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 5.- Sales and Redemptions by Denominations, Series E and H^{1/} Combined
(In thousands of pieces)

Period	Total, all denominations	\$10 2/	\$25	\$50	\$100	\$200 3/	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$10,000 4/
Sales										
<u>Fiscal years:</u>										
1941-1947.....	1,119,078	19,823	781,680	163,254	123,264	2,111	15,463	13,484	-	-
1948.....	58,972	522	36,146	9,901	7,777	816	1,571	2,238	-	-
1949.....	64,576	394	39,400	11,425	8,550	916	1,569	2,322	-	-
1950.....	64,304	335	39,150	11,841	8,654	917	1,413	1,995	-	-
1951.....	64,299	1	41,751	11,786	7,649	786	1,036	1,290	-	-
1952.....	74,136	*	50,701	13,129	7,559	720	948	1,076	1	*
1953.....	80,485	-	54,380	14,372	8,211	794	1,283	1,462	16	7
1954 6/.....	85,419	-	56,903	15,686	8,810	854	1,411	1,708	33	14
1955 6/.....	85,342	-	55,164	16,374	9,315	884	1,578	1,945	56	26
1956.....	90,053	-	56,719	18,784	10,090	929	1,608	1,854	48	21
<u>Calendar years:</u>										
1941-47.....	1,148,194	20,128	799,913	168,088	126,974	2,490	16,185	14,416	-	-
1948.....	61,813	435	37,659	10,640	8,246	879	1,603	2,352	-	-
1949.....	65,118	371	39,572	11,825	8,688	933	1,514	2,213	-	-
1950.....	62,929	141	39,050	11,660	8,253	865	1,257	1,703	-	-
1951.....	68,069	1	45,661	12,148	7,430	738	951	1,139	-	-
1952.....	77,271	-	52,808	13,773	7,721	726	1,042	1,191	8	3
1953.....	84,390	-	56,743	15,235	8,606	843	1,342	1,590	22	9
1954.....	84,972	-	55,850	15,912	9,006	862	1,470	1,809	44	19
1955.....	87,316	-	55,618	17,323	9,748	916	1,648	1,980	56	25
1956.....	90,766	-	56,635	19,825	10,177	908	1,500	1,683	40	17
<u>Months:</u>										
1956-July.....	7,597	-	4,657	1,704	866	79	135	152	4	2
August.....	7,236	-	4,441	1,620	838	75	125	135	3	1
September.....	6,592	-	4,103	1,466	759	65	98	99	2	1
October.....	7,925	-	4,972	1,769	883	77	111	110	2	1
November.....	7,435	-	4,688	1,651	816	70	103	105	2	1
December.....	7,410	-	4,657	1,668	810	68	102	102	2	1
1957-January p....	8,622	-	5,382	1,896	962	85	138	155	3	1
February p....	7,231	-	4,518	1,651	788	64	98	110	2	1
March p....	7,486	-	4,722	1,704	796	67	99	105	2	1
Inception to date p.	1,854,196	21,076	1,254,122	301,681	207,396	10,374	28,847	30,446	176	77
Redemptions 1/										
<u>Fiscal years:</u>										
1941-47.....	558,470	11,674	432,866	71,680	36,119	265	3,308	2,557	-	-
1948.....	93,438	2,052	65,331	14,302	9,387	246	1,115	1,004	-	-
1949.....	79,646	1,369	54,809	12,623	8,450	284	1,077	1,035	-	-
1950.....	76,109	1,017	52,102	12,346	8,155	334	1,069	1,088	-	-
1951.....	82,875	701	54,840	14,134	9,911	466	1,351	1,472	-	-
1952.....	76,403	443	51,649	12,662	8,777	371	1,211	1,291	-	*
1953.....	81,983	313	56,734	13,535	8,840	342	1,112	1,106	-	*
1954 6/.....	90,387	263	62,941	15,084	9,480	357	1,151	1,109	1	1
1955 6/.....	87,749	349	61,049	15,650	9,914	396	1,210	1,177	2	2
1956.....	89,953	429	60,014	16,503	9,925	537	1,255	1,281	5	3
<u>Calendar years:</u>										
1941-47.....	607,597	12,849	467,540	79,095	40,864	378	3,846	3,024	-	-
1948.....	85,888	1,595	59,265	13,470	9,086	273	1,134	1,065	-	-
1949.....	76,933	1,217	52,996	12,284	8,065	302	1,046	1,025	-	-
1950.....	79,176	835	53,087	13,257	9,081	404	1,220	1,292	-	-
1951.....	77,202	549	51,552	13,000	9,079	420	1,244	1,359	-	-
1952.....	80,420	375	55,000	13,285	8,991	356	1,191	1,220	*	*
1953.....	85,582	282	59,519	14,191	9,038	347	1,115	1,089	1	*
1954.....	92,340	277	63,850	15,643	9,958	373	1,192	1,145	2	1
1955.....	88,700	424	59,640	15,887	9,842	454	1,225	1,221	4	2
1956.....	90,109	371	59,520	17,036	9,986	581	1,267	1,337	7	4
<u>Months:</u>										
1956-July.....	8,100	34	5,345	1,534	897	51	116	122	1	*
August.....	7,930	31	5,268	1,508	858	50	105	110	1	*
September..	7,098	25	4,656	1,364	797	47	100	107	1	*
October....	7,553	27	4,934	1,467	853	52	108	112	1	*
November...	6,704	23	4,408	1,302	736	45	92	97	1	*
December...	7,550	25	5,024	1,454	792	46	98	110	1	*
1957-January p..	9,145	34	5,754	1,785	1,150	71	157	192	1	1
February p....	7,227	25	4,681	1,411	831	51	106	121	1	1
March p....	7,554	25	4,901	1,485	855	51	111	124	1	1
Inception to date p.	1,387,873	18,857	997,305	211,829	126,728	4,062	14,853	14,213	15	10

Note: These figures are estimates, based on daily Treasury statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Sales of Series H bonds began on June 1, 1952; the denominations authorized were \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, and \$10,000.

2/ Sale was authorized in June 1944, to Armed Forces only, and discontinued after March 31, 1950.

3/ Sales began in October 1945.

4/ Sales of \$10,000 denomination Series E bonds were authorized on May 1, 1952.

2/ Includes sales and redemptions of \$100,000 denomination Series E bonds which are purchaseable only by trustees of employees' savings plans beginning April 1954, and personal trust accounts beginning January 1955.

6/ See footnote 7 to Tables 2 and 3.

7/ Includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series K bonds beginning May 1952.

* Less than 500 pieces.

p Preliminary.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding 1/	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government							Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government 4/				Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	
		Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues	Held by private investors 3/			Held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/ 5/	Held by private investors 3/				
		Total outstanding	Total	Public issues		Special issues	Total	Public marketable issues		Public non-marketable issues	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues		
1949.....	252,798	250,762	38,288	5,512	32,776	19,343	193,131	130,417	62,714	24	-	13	11	2,012
1950.....	257,377	255,209	37,830	5,474	32,356	18,331	199,048	131,629	67,419	17	-	16	1	2,150
1951.....	255,251	252,852	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,766	111,663	77,249	27	-	27	•	2,372
1952.....	259,151	256,863	44,335	6,596	37,739	22,906	189,623	115,185	74,437	44	-	•	1	2,244
1953.....	266,123	263,946	47,560	7,021	40,538	24,746	191,640	119,129	72,511	51	-	51	-	2,126
1954.....	271,341	268,910	49,340	7,111	42,229	25,037	194,533	121,771	72,762	80	-	80	-	2,351
1955.....	274,418	271,741	50,536	7,286	43,250	23,607	197,598	127,875	69,723	43	3	41	-	2,634
1956.....	272,825	269,883	53,470	8,356	45,114	23,758	192,655	126,304	66,351	73	25	48	-	2,869
1955-Dec..	280,822	277,799	51,723	7,798	43,926	24,785	201,291	134,230	67,061	52	8	44	-	2,970
1956-July.	272,719	269,972	53,768	8,414	45,353	23,438	192,766	126,550	66,216	73	26	47	-	2,675
Aug..	275,644	272,959	54,379	8,325	46,054	23,854	194,726	128,571	66,155	79	27	52	-	2,607
Sept.	274,346	271,660	54,142	8,308	45,834	23,680	193,839	127,800	66,039	84	27	57	-	2,601
Oct..	275,372	272,720	53,883	8,401	45,482	23,767	195,070	129,244	65,826	89	29	59	-	2,564
Nov..	277,111	274,471	54,140	8,418	45,722	24,385	195,946	130,363	65,583	93	33	60	-	2,546
Dec..	275,731	274,219	54,001	8,363	45,639	24,915	195,304	130,454	64,850	102	36	66	-	2,409
1957-Jan..	276,335	273,698	53,851	8,520	45,331	23,421	196,426	131,917	64,509	106	39	67	-	2,532
Feb..	275,378	273,919	54,032	8,562	45,470	22,887	197,000	132,760	64,240	108	41	67	-	2,351
Mar..	275,108	272,773	54,114	8,511	45,603	23,149	195,510	131,551	63,959	109	41	67	-	2,227

Sources: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation.

For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

5/ All public marketable issues.

6/ Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-.3	-4.4	-.3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-.7	-.2	.4	*	-	*	-.2	-	60.0
1942.....	-5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-2.2	-12.5	*	-3	-
1946.....	-8.1	-.7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-.2	176.9	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-.8	-.2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-.1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-.1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	4.7	2.8	8.4	-3.6	29.0
1952.....	22.1	6.7	.5	19.9	2.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.5	16.5	11.7	8.2
1953.....	24.6	8.8	12.9	36.2	35.9	20.1	7.9	4	38.4	17.0	-1.1	.6
1954.....	7.0	-8.0	-22.4	-2.9	2.8	-45.5	-21.7	-17.2	-10.0	21.1	14.2	41.0
1955.....	23.0	77.2	18.9	29.9	56.2	22.5	74.8	20.3	11.8	-30.7	7.9	234.8
1956.....	-1.3	-9.8	10.7	46.7	5.7	398.8	49.2	9.4	8.4	56.2	83.9	21.3
1957.....	14.3	72.6	13.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

* Less than \$50,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(Par values 1/ in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding 2/	Held by banks			U. S. Government investment accounts 4/	Held by private nonbank investors									
		Total	Commercial banks 3/	Federal Reserve Banks		Total	Individuals 5/			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 6/	State and local governments 7/	Miscellaneous investors 8/	
							Total	Savings bonds	Other						
1939-December.....	47.6	18.4	15.9	2.5	6.5	22.7	10.1	1.9	8.2	6.3	3.1	2.2	.4	.7	
1940-June.....	48.5	18.6	16.1	2.5	7.1	22.8	10.1	2.6	7.5	6.5	3.1	2.1	.4	.7	
December.....	50.9	19.5	17.3	2.2	7.6	23.9	10.6	2.8	7.8	6.9	3.2	2.0	.5	.7	
1941-June.....	55.3	21.8	19.7	2.2	8.5	25.0	11.2	3.6	7.6	7.1	3.4	2.0	.6	.7	
December.....	64.3	23.7	21.4	2.3	9.5	31.0	13.6	5.4	8.2	8.2	3.7	4.0	.7	.9	
1942-June.....	77.0	28.7	26.0	2.6	10.6	37.7	17.8	9.1	8.7	9.2	3.9	4.9	.9	1.1	
December.....	112.5	47.3	41.1	6.2	12.2	53.0	23.7	13.4	10.3	11.3	4.5	10.1	1.0	2.3	
1943-June.....	140.8	59.4	52.2	7.2	14.3	67.0	30.9	19.2	11.7	13.1	5.3	12.9	1.5	3.4	
December.....	170.1	71.5	59.9	11.5	16.9	81.7	37.6	24.7	12.9	15.1	6.1	16.4	2.1	4.4	
1944-June.....	202.6	83.3	68.4	14.9	19.1	100.2	46.1	31.2	14.9	17.3	7.3	20.2	3.2	6.1	
December.....	232.1	96.5	77.7	18.8	21.7	114.0	53.3	36.2	17.1	19.6	8.3	21.4	4.3	7.0	
1945-June.....	259.1	106.0	84.2	21.8	24.9	128.2	59.1	40.7	18.5	22.7	9.6	23.3	5.3	8.3	
December.....	278.7	115.0	90.8	24.3	27.0	136.6	64.1	42.9	21.2	24.0	10.7	22.2	6.5	9.1	
1946-February 9/...	279.8	116.7	93.8	22.9	28.0	135.1	64.1	43.3	20.8	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	8.9	
June.....	269.9	108.2	84.4	23.8	29.1	132.6	63.3	43.5	19.9	24.9	11.5	17.8	6.5	8.6	
December.....	259.5	97.9	74.5	23.3	30.9	130.7	64.2	44.2	20.1	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	8.1	
1947-June.....	258.4	91.9	70.0	21.9	32.8	133.7	66.6	45.5	21.1	24.6	12.1	13.7	7.1	9.6	
December.....	257.0	91.3	68.7	22.6	34.4	131.3	65.7	46.2	19.4	23.9	12.0	14.1	7.3	8.4	
1948-June.....	252.4	85.9	64.6	21.4	35.8	130.7	65.8	47.1	18.6	22.8	12.0	13.6	7.8	8.7	
December.....	252.9	85.8	62.5	23.3	37.3	129.7	65.5	47.8	17.6	21.2	11.5	14.8	7.9	8.9	
1949-June.....	252.8	82.4	63.0	19.3	38.3	132.2	66.6	48.8	17.8	20.5	11.6	15.8	8.0	9.6	
December.....	257.2	85.7	66.8	18.9	39.4	132.1	66.3	49.3	17.0	20.1	11.4	16.8	8.1	9.4	
1950-June.....	257.4	83.9	65.6	18.3	37.8	135.6	67.4	49.9	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	9.7	
December.....	256.7	82.6	61.8	20.8	39.2	134.9	66.3	49.6	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	10.5	
1951-June.....	255.3	81.4	58.4	23.0	41.0	132.9	65.4	49.1	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	10.7	
December.....	259.5	85.4	61.6	23.8	42.3	131.8	64.6	49.1	15.5	16.5	9.8	20.7	9.6	10.6	
1952-June.....	259.2	84.0	61.1	22.9	44.3	130.8	64.8	49.0	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	11.6	
December.....	267.4	88.1	63.4	24.7	45.9	133.4	65.1	49.2	16.0	16.1	9.5	19.9	11.1	11.7	
1953-June.....	266.1	73.6	58.8	24.7	47.6	135.0	66.0	49.3	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.7	12.0	12.8	
December.....	275.2	89.6	63.7	25.9	48.3	137.3	64.8	49.4	15.4	15.8	9.2	21.6	12.7	13.2	
1954-June.....	271.3	88.7	63.6	25.0	49.3	133.3	64.5	49.5	15.0	15.3	9.1	16.9	13.9	13.7	
December.....	278.8	94.1	69.2	24.9	49.6	135.1	63.0	50.0	13.1	15.0	8.8	19.8	14.4	13.9	
1955-March.....	274.1	87.8	64.2	23.6	49.4	136.9	64.8	50.2	14.7	15.0	8.8	19.5	14.6	14.2	
June.....	274.4	87.1	63.5	23.6	50.5	136.7	64.8	50.2	14.6	14.8	8.7	19.3	14.7	14.4	
September.....	277.5	85.9	62.1	23.8	51.2	140.4	65.5	50.2	15.3	15.0	8.7	21.2	14.9	15.1	
December.....	280.8	86.8	62.0	24.8	51.7	142.3	64.9	50.2	14.7	14.3	8.5	24.0	15.1	15.6	
1956-January.....	280.1	84.0	60.5	23.5	51.7	144.5	65.9	50.3	15.6	14.2	8.5	24.3	15.4	16.0	
February.....	280.2	83.0	59.5	23.5	51.8	145.3	66.5	50.4	16.2	13.9	8.5	24.4	15.6	16.4	
March.....	276.4	81.9	58.3	23.6	51.9	142.6	67.2	50.4	16.8	13.6	8.5	21.1	15.7	16.5	
April.....	275.8	81.8	58.5	23.3	51.6	142.5	67.1	50.4	16.6	13.6	8.5	21.1	15.7	16.5	
May.....	276.8	81.3	57.8	23.5	52.5	143.0	67.1	50.4	16.7	13.5	8.4	21.5	15.8	16.6	
June.....	272.8	80.8	57.1	23.8	53.5	138.5	66.9	50.3	16.6	13.3	8.4	18.0	15.7	16.2	
July.....	272.7	79.9	56.5	23.4	53.8	139.0	67.0	50.3	16.8	13.3	8.4	18.3	15.8	16.2	
August.....	275.6	81.5	57.6	23.9	54.4	139.7	67.2	50.3	16.9	13.1	8.3	19.1	15.8	16.3	
September.....	274.3	81.3	57.6	23.7	54.2	138.9	67.4	50.2	17.1	13.1	8.3	18.0	15.8	16.3	
October.....	275.4	81.8	58.0	23.8	53.9	139.7	67.2 r	50.2	17.0 r	13.2	8.1	19.0 r	15.8	16.3	
November.....	277.1	83.1	58.7	24.4	54.2	139.9	67.0 r	50.1	16.9 r	13.1	8.1	19.8 r	15.8	16.2 r	
December.....	276.7	84.3	59.4	24.9	54.0	138.4	66.6 r	50.1	16.5 r	12.8	8.0	19.2 r	15.7	16.0	
1957-January.....	276.3	81.9	58.5	23.4	53.9	140.6	66.5	49.9	16.6	12.9	8.1	21.1	15.8	16.3	
February p....	276.4	80.7	57.8	22.9	54.1	141.6	66.3	49.7	16.6	12.8	8.1	22.4	15.8	16.2	

Source: Office of the Secretary, Analysis Staff, Debt Division.

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.

2/ Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury. For amounts subject to statutory debt limitation, see page 1.

3/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

4/ Holdings by Federal land banks are included under "Miscellaneous investors" instead of "U. S. Government investment accounts" after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

5/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. Nonprofit

institutions and corporate pension trust funds are included under "Miscellaneous investors."

6/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

7/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies, and Territories and island possessions.

8/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Beginning December 1946, includes investments by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Monetary Fund in special noninterest-bearing notes issued by the U. S. Government.

9/ Immediate postwar debt peak.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 28, 1957

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin."

Distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly and first appeared in the March 1954 Bulletin for quarters beginning December 31, 1949.

Section I.- Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding ^{1/}	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors ^{4/}
		6,630 commercial banks ^{2/ 3/}	525 mutual savings banks ^{2/}	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				315 life	565 fire, casualty, and marine		
<u>Interest-bearing securities:</u>							
Public marketable.....	161,007	49,969	6,440	4,566	4,177	28,180	67,676
Public nonmarketable ^{2/}	67,550	1,542	6/	2,849	652	3,309	57,582
Special issues.....	45,470	-	-	-	-	45,470	-
Total interest-bearing securities.....	274,027	51,511	8,056	7,416	4,828	76,958	125,258
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest ^{1/}	2,351						
Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government ^{3/}	276,378						

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors ^{4/}
		6,630 commercial banks ^{2/ 3/}	525 mutual savings banks ^{2/}	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				315 life	565 fire, casualty, and marine		
<u>Type of security:</u>							
Issued by U. S. Government:							
Treasury bills.....	25,876	3,939	205	388	123	452	20,770
Certificate of indebtedness.....	20,216	1,869	71	12	66	11,759	6,439
Treasury notes.....	33,940	10,184	350	49	672	9,473	13,212
Treasury bonds.....	80,818	33,958	5,790	4,097	3,315	6,456	27,202
Panama Canal bonds.....	50	8	-	-	1	*	41
Guaranteed by U. S. Government ^{3/}	108	11	24	21	*	41	11
Total.....	161,007	49,969	6,440	4,566	4,177	28,180	67,676
<u>Call classes:</u>							
Due or first becoming callable:							
Within 1 year.....	73,704	13,515	419	472	527	21,545	37,227
1 to 5 years.....	47,546	20,865	1,412	318	2,092	2,089	14,771
5 to 10 years.....	26,934	7,894	3,735	3,182	1,160	3,619	7,344
10 to 15 years.....	8,365	1,581	468	281	263	582	5,250
15 to 20 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 years and over.....	4,350	162	383	292	135	304	3,074
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	108	11	24	21	*	41	11
Total.....	161,007	49,969	6,440	4,566	4,177	28,180	67,676
<u>Tax status: ^{2/}</u>							
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes.....	50	8	-	-	1	*	41
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes.....	2,404	2,060	*	*	91	2	250
Subject to Federal income taxes ^{10/}	158,553	47,901	6,440	4,566	4,085	28,178	67,384
Total.....	161,007	49,969	6,440	4,566	4,177	28,180	67,676

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 28, 1957

Section I.- Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	
		6,630 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
				315 life	565 fire, casualty, and marine			
Treasury bills:								
Regular Series.....(taxable)	21,519	2,874	169	321	109	435	17,612	
Tax Anticipation Series.....(taxable)	4,357	1,065	37	67	14	16	3,158	
Total Treasury bills.....	25,876	3,939	205	388	123	452	20,770	
Certificates of indebtedness:								
2-3 1/8 March 1957-B 11/.....(taxable)	3,221	543	10	7	7	1	2,652	
3-1 1/4 June 1957-C 11/.....(taxable)	1,312	172	5	2	4	4	1,124	
3-1 1/4 October 1957-D.....(taxable)	7,271	331	27	1	11	6,050	850	
3-3 1/8 February 1958-A.....(taxable)	8,412	823	28	1	43	5,704	1,813	
Total certificates of indebtedness.....	20,226	1,869	71	12	66	11,759	6,439	
Treasury notes:								
2-7 1/8 March 1957-A.....(taxable)	580	99	4	*	9	*	468	
1-1 1/2 April 1957-EA.....(taxable)	10	5	-	-	-	-	5	
1-5 1/8 May 1957-B.....(taxable)	4,155	1,439	22	10	84	117	2,483	
2 August 1957-C.....(taxable)	3,792	1,659	13	1	72	24	2,025	
2-3 1/4 August 1957-D.....(taxable)	12,056	799	32	12	44	8,059	3,110	
1-1 1/2 October 1957-EO.....(taxable)	824	42	1	-	2	714	65	
1-1 1/2 April 1958-EA.....(taxable)	383	193	*	*	27	1	162	
2-7 1/8 June 1958-A.....(taxable)	4,392	1,409	149	4	115	385	2,331	
1-1 1/2 October 1958-EO.....(taxable)	121	74	*	-	5	-	43	
1-7 1/8 February 1959-A.....(taxable)	5,102	3,170	49	11	213	32	1,627	
1-1 1/2 April 1959-EA.....(taxable)	119	75	10	-	3	-	30	
1-1 1/2 October 1959-EO.....(taxable)	99	69	*	-	5	-	24	
1-1 1/2 April 1960-EA.....(taxable)	198	137	*	*	15	-	46	
3-1 1/2 May 1960-A.....(taxable)	1,463	576	67	6	42	142	631	
1-1 1/2 October 1960-EO.....(taxable)	278	196	*	*	19	-	61	
1-1 1/2 April 1961-EA.....(taxable)	144	83	3	2	6	-	50	
1-1 1/2 October 1961-EO.....(taxable)	224	158	1	2	12	-	51	
Total Treasury notes.....	33,940	10,184	350	49	672	9,473	13,212	
Treasury bonds:								
2-1 1/2 March 1956-58.....(taxable)	1,449	598	26	2	35	36	751	
2-1 1/4 September 1956-59.....(taxable)	3,820	2,640	33	46	83	45	972	
2-3 1/8 March 1957-59.....(taxable)	927	426	13	*	9	340	138	
2-3 1/8 June 1958.....(taxable)	4,245	2,273	82	2	237	18	1,633	
2-3 1/4 June 1958-63.....(partially)	919	759	*	*	35	2	122	
2-1 1/2 December 1958.....(taxable)	2,368	1,357	52	8	72	23	857	
2-1 1/4 June 1959-62.....(taxable)	5,272	2,440	299	98	330	557	1,548	
2-1 1/4 December 1959-62.....(taxable)	3,461	1,193	101	106	210	737	1,114	
2-1 1/8 November 1960.....(taxable)	3,806	2,814	29	1	94	19	850	
2-3 1/4 December 1960-65.....(partially)	1,485	1,301	*	*	56	*	128	
2-3 1/4 September 1961.....(taxable)	2,239	1,300	153	38	131	36	581	
2-1 1/2 November 1961.....(taxable)	11,177	7,279	415	39	467	137	2,840	
2-1 1/2 June 1962-67.....(taxable)	2,114	737	254	223	125	270	506	
2-1 1/2 August 1963.....(taxable)	6,755	4,657	253	31	271	36	1,508	
2-1 1/2 December 1963-68.....(taxable)	2,823	552	532	314	210	424	790	
2-1 1/2 June 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,750	647	998	391	173	441	1,100	
2-1 1/2 December 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,825	703	696	536	136	519	1,235	
2-1 1/2 March 1965-70.....(taxable)	4,732	438	686	888	151	1,231	1,318	
2-1 1/2 March 1966-71.....(taxable)	2,955	159	317	799	94	698	889	
2-1 1/2 June 1967-72.....(taxable)	1,867	87	182	81	45	143	1,331	
2-1 1/2 September 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,716	1,313	166	15	108	214	900	
2-1 1/2 December 1967-72.....(taxable)	3,782	122	120	185	111	225	3,019	
3-1 1/4 June 1978-83.....(taxable)	1,606	44	87	76	33	144	1,221	
3 February 1995.....(taxable)	2,744	119	295	216	101	161	1,853	
Total Treasury bonds.....	80,818	33,958	5,790	4,097	3,315	6,456	27,202	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 28, 1957

Section I.- Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
 Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,630 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	50	8	-	-	-	1	*
Guaranteed securities: 8/							
Federal Housing Administration debentures.....(taxable 12/)	108	11	24	21	*	41	11
Total public marketable securities.....	161,007	49,969	6,440	4,566	4,177	28,180	67,676

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,630 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
United States savings bonds:							
Series E 2/.....(taxable)	38,058	-	-	-	-	2	38,056
Series F 2/.....(taxable)	1,834	325	4	16	66	*	1,423
Series G.....(taxable)	9,454	637	339	166	272	11	5,030
Series H.....(taxable)	3,392	-	-	-	-	*	3,392
Series J 2/.....(taxable)	821	1	*	2	11	1	806
Series K.....(taxable)	2,263	2	43	10	35	5	2,169
Total United States savings bonds.....	55,823	965	386	194	385	18	53,875
Other U. S. securities:							
Depository bonds.....(taxable)	248	248 6/	*	-	-	-	-
Treasury bonds:							
Investment Series A.....(taxable)	882	182	119	265	35	100	181
Investment Series B.....(taxable)	10,596	147	1,111	2,390	232	3,190	3,525
Total other U. S. securities.....	11,727	577 6/	1,230	2,655	267	3,290	3,706
Total public nonmarketable securities.....	67,550	1,542 6/	1,616	2,849	652	3,309	57,582

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, FEBRUARY 28, 1957

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but Not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding 13/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,630 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
Banks for cooperatives:							
3-3 1/4% March 1957 (Debentures)...(taxable)	53	15	10	*	*	-	28
3-1/2 April 1957 (Debentures)...(taxable)	50	12	8	*	-	2	28
2 June 1957 (Debentures) 1/4/(taxable)	40	15	2	*	3	-	20
3-7/8 September 1957 (Debentures)...(taxable)	40	14	5	*	*	-	20
Total banks for cooperatives securities.....	183	56	25	1	4	2	95
Federal home loan banks: 15/							
3-3 1/8% March 1957 (Notes).....(taxable)	134	23	4	2	1	9	95
3-80 March 1957 (Notes).....(taxable)	197	29	6	2	2	8	150
3-3 1/4 April 1957 (Notes).....(taxable)	212	39	12	2	1	-	158
3-20 May 1957 (Notes).....(taxable)	77	18	2	1	1	-	56
3-3 1/4 June 1957 (Notes).....(taxable)	123	19	6	*	1	-	96
3-7/8 July 1957 (Notes).....(taxable)	166	30	10	2	2	-	121
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	909	157	41	9	8	17	676
Federal intermediate credit banks:							
Debentures.....(taxable)	767	167	38	11	11	3	537
Federal land banks: 16/							
1-3 1/4% October 1955-57 (Bonds)....(taxable)	215	122	2	2	7	-	82
3-30 May 1957 (Bonds)....(taxable)	170	38	7	1	1	-	123
3-3 1/4 July 1957 (Bonds)....(taxable)	135	31	6	1	2	-	96
3-7/8 February 1958 (Bonds)....(taxable)	140	41	8	5	*	1	85
2-3 1/4 May 1958 (Bonds)....(taxable)	131	53	9	2	4	-	63
2-1 1/4 November 1958 (Bonds)....(taxable)	184	109	3	1	8	-	63
2-1 1/4 May 1959 (Bonds)....(taxable)	71	42	5	*	2	-	22
2-1 1/4 February 1960 (Bonds)....(taxable)	124	76	4	*	2	-	42
2-1 1/2 June 1960 (Bonds)....(taxable)	106	55	6	*	2	-	42
4-1 1/8 February 1967-72 (Bonds)....(taxable)	72	4	9	4	*	-	54
3-1 1/2 May 1971 (Bonds)....(taxable)	60	1	7	3	1	-	48
3-7/8 September 1972 (Bonds)....(taxable)	110	1	8	5	1	-	95
Total Federal land bank securities.....	1,519	574	73	25	30	1	815
Federal National Mortgage Association:							
3.35% May 1957 (Debentures)...(taxable)	100	14	12	1	1	-	73
3.90 August 1957 (Debentures)...(taxable)	100	18	5	1	1	1	74
4-1 1/8 September 1957 (Debentures)...(taxable)	200	48	21	6	1	2	123
2-1 1/2 January 1958 (Notes)....(taxable)	570	324	20	2	3	-	222
Total Federal National Mortgage Association securities.....	970	404	57	9	6	3	491

- 1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory debt limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.
- 2/ Excludes trust departments.
- 3/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a separate classification.
- 4/ Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.
- 5/ United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption value. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.
- 6/ Includes \$77 million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.
- 7/ Holdings by reporting investors not available.
- 8/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.
- 9/ Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them.

"Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.

10/ Includes Federal Housing Administration debentures; see footnote 12.

11/ Tax anticipation series.

12/ A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.

13/ Includes only publicly offered issues.

14/ Central Bank for Cooperatives debentures.

15/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.

16/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.

* Less than \$500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, MARCH 29, 1957

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted

public marketable securities issued by the United States Government except Panama Canal bonds. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded because they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount		Amount out- standing (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount	
			Bid	Change from last month				Bid	Change from last month
\$1,600	4/4/57	1/3/57	2.70%	-.18%	\$1,802	5/31/57	2/28/57	2.92%	-.36%
1,600	4/11/57	1/10/57	2.65	-.23	1,800	6/6/57	3/7/57	2.94	-
1,600	4/18/57	1/17/57	2.65	-.27	1,802	6/13/57	3/14/57	2.96	-
1,601	4/25/57	1/24/57	2.65	-.37	1,604	6/20/57	3/21/57	2.96	-
1,700	5/2/57	1/31/57	2.85	-.33	1,601	6/28/57	1/16/57 1/	2.96	-.31
1,700	5/9/57	2/7/57	2.88	-.32	1,750	6/24/57	2/15/57 1/	2.96	-.31
1,700	5/16/57	2/14/57	2.90	-.32	1,601	6/27/57	3/28/57	2.96	-
1,800	5/23/57	2/21/57	2.90	-.36					

Footnote at end of Table 5.

Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Issue date	Price		Yield	
			Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month
\$1,312	3-1/4% - 6/24/57-C 1/	12/1/56	100.01	+.02	3.08%	-.24%
7,271	3-1/4 - 10/1/57-D	12/1/56	100.03	+.03	3.06	-.19
10,850	3-3/8 - 2/14/58-A	2/15/57	99.30	-.03	3.44	+.10

Footnote at end of Table 5.

Table 3.- Treasury Notes (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$9	1-1/2% - 4/1/57-RA	3/	-	3/	-	4/1/52	100.14	8/6/54	95.24	6/5/53	
4,155	1-5/8 - 5/15/57-B	99.26	+.06	3.19%	-.32%	10/4/54	100.04	11/19/54	98.13	9/1/55	
12,056	2-3/4 - 8/1/57-D	99.27	+.04	3.19	-.23	7/16/56	99.31 1/2	7/16/56	99.19	12/18/56	
3,792	2 - 8/15/57-C	99.18	+.05	3.18	-.15	2/15/55	100.04	1/28/55	98.15	4/16/56	
824	1-1/2 - 10/1/57-ED	99.10	+.10	2.90	-.37	10/1/52	100.12	9/7/54	94.24	6/2/53	
383	1-1/2 - 4/1/58-EA	98.16	+.12	3.04	-.25	4/1/53	100.00	4/29/54	93.16	6/4/53	
4,392	2-7/8 - 6/15/68-A	99.11	+.04	3.44	-.06	12/1/55	100.22	2/7/56	98.16	12/17/56	
121	1-1/2 - 10/1/58-ED	97.16	+.06	3.22	-.05	10/1/53	99.28	7/19/54	96.02	10/5/53	
5,102	1-7/8 - 2/15/59-A	97.08	+.06	3.40	-.05	5/17/54	100.21	7/16/54	95.29	12/18/56	
119	1-1/2 - 4/1/59-EA	96.18	+.12	3.29	-.13	4/1/54	99.20	5/4/54	95.08	12/19/56	
99	1-1/2 - 10/1/59-ED	95.24	+.14	3.29	-.12	10/1/54	98.18	10/5/54	94.08	12/18/56	
198	1-1/2 - 4/1/60-EA	94.24	+.10	3.35	-.07	4/1/55	96.04	11/4/55	93.00	12/7/56	
2,406	3-1/2 - 5/15/60-A	100.02 1/2	-.00 1/2	3.48	+.01	2/15/57	100.13	2/8/57	99.31	3/18/57	
278	1-1/2 - 10/1/60-ED	93.24	+.06	3.42	-.01	10/1/55	95.20	11/7/55	92.06	12/10/56	
144	1-1/2 - 4/1/61-EA	92.22	+.04	3.48	+.02	4/1/56	94.06	7/10/56	91.04	12/7/56	
289	1-1/2 - 10/1/61-ED	91.22	+.04	3.52	+.01	10/1/56	92.10	2/8/57	90.08	12/7/56	

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, MARCH 29, 1957

Table 4.- Taxable Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$1,449	2-1/2% - 3/15/56-58	99.10	+.04	3.24%	-.07%	6/2/41	110.22	2/8/46	97.20	6/1/53	
3,819	2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59	97.09	+.08	3.41	-.08	2/1/41	107.16	4/6/46	95.04	6/2/53	
927	2-3/8 - 3/15/57-59	98.02	+.06	3.41	-.06	3/1/52	102.26	7/2/46	96.06	6/2/53	
4,245	2-3/8 - 6/15/58	98.25	+.06	3.42	-.08	7/1/52	102.30	4/29/54	96.10	6/1/53	
2,368	2-1/2 - 12/15/58	98.18	+.02	3.37	.00	2/15/53	103.24	4/29/54	97.04	6/1/53	
5,271	2-1/4 - 6/15/59-62	94.18	-.02	3.39	+.02	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	92.02	6/1/53	
3,461	2-1/4 - 12/15/59-62	94.18	-.02	3.31	+.03	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53	
3,806	2-1/8 - 11/15/60	95.26	.00	3.36	+.01	8/15/54	100.19	9/17/54	94.09	12/17/56	
2,239	2-3/8 - 9/15/61	97.08	-.02	3.42	+.02	11/9/53	104.22	4/30/54	95.23	12/18/56	
11,177	2-1/2 - 11/15/61	95.28	.00	3.47	+.01	2/15/54	103.00	4/30/54	94.10	12/18/56	
2,114	2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67	93.10	+.20	3.27	-.08	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	90.06	1/7/57	
6,755	2-1/2 - 8/15/63	95.02	.00	3.37	+.01	12/15/54	100.15	12/10/54	93.06	12/18/56	
2,823	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	92.10	+.20	3.30	-.06	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	89.08	1/7/57	
3,750	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69	91.22	+.18	3.34	-.05	6/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	88.08	1/7/57	
3,825	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	91.18	+.16	3.32	-.05	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	88.06	1/7/57	
4,711	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70	91.14	+.16	3.32	-.05	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	88.04	1/7/57	
2,955	2-1/2 - 3/15/66-71	91.12	+.16	3.28	-.04	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	88.02	1/7/57	
1,866	2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72 1/	91.10	+.24	3.23	-.07	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	87.22	1/7/57	
2,716	2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72 1/	91.08	+.26	3.22	-.08	10/20/41	109.13	4/6/46	87.08	1/7/57	
3,780	2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72 1/	91.08	+.24	3.21	-.06	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	87.18	1/7/57	
1,606	3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83 2/	98.30	-.12	3.31	+.01	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	95.28	1/7/57	
2,764	3 - 2/15/95 2/	93.30	-.10	3.28	+.02	2/15/55	101.12	6/8/55	90.08	1/7/57	

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 5.- Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$919	2-3/4% - 6/15/58-63	100.03	-.01	2.67%	+.02%	6/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.15	9/25/39	
1,485	2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	100.20	-.02	2.57	+.01	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	99.12	12/20/56	

1/ Tax anticipation series.

2/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows in the case of recurrence are the latest dates.

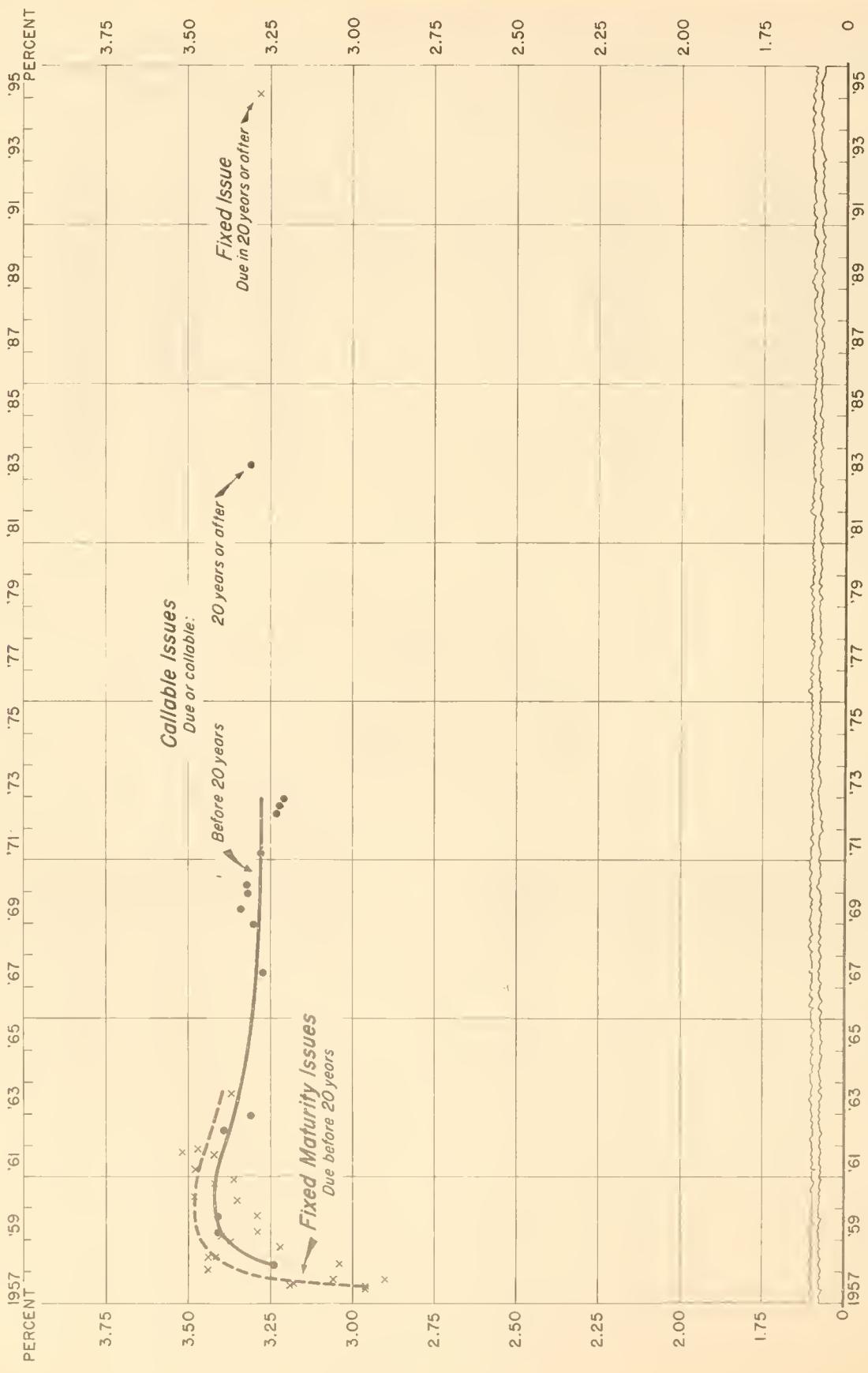
3/ Not quoted on March 29, 1957.

4/ Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds due or callable from 10 to 20 years beginning April 1, 1953, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

5/ Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds due or callable 20 years and after, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, MARCH 29, 1957.

YIELDS OF TAXABLE TREASURY SECURITIES, MAR. 29, 1957
Based on Closing Bid Quotations



Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at par or below. The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which an exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Taxable Treasury and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Periods
(Percent per annum)

PART A.- SERIES PRIOR TO APRIL 1953

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds
Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series								
1942.....	2.46	2.83	1946.....	2.19	2.53	1950.....	2.32	2.62
1943.....	2.47	2.73	1947.....	2.25	2.61	1951.....	2.57	2.86
1944.....	2.48	2.72	1948.....	2.44	2.80	1952.....	2.68	2.96
1945.....	2.37	2.62	1949.....	2.31	2.66			

Monthly series - averages of daily series

1952-January.....	2.74	2.98	1952-June.....	2.61	2.94	1952-November.....	2.71	2.98
February.....	2.71	2.93	July.....	2.61	2.95	December.....	2.75	2.97
March.....	2.70	2.96	August.....	2.70	2.94	1953-January.....	2.80	3.02
April.....	2.64 2/	2.93	September....	2.71	2.95	February.....	2.83	3.07
May.....	2.57	2.93	October.....	2.74	3.01	March.....	2.89	3.12

PART B.- SERIES BEGINNING APRIL 1953

Period	Treasury bonds, due or callable -		Period	Treasury bonds, due or callable -		Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds, due or callable -		Moody's Aaa corporate bonds
	From 10 to 20 years	20 years and after		From 10 to 20 years	20 years and after			From 10 to 20 years	20 years and after	

Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series

1953.....	2.92 3/	3.15 4/	3.20	1955.....	2.80	2.94	3.06	1956.....	3.06	3.11	3.36
1954.....	2.52	2.71	2.90								

Monthly series - averages of daily series

1953-April.....	2.96	3.24	3.23	1955-January.....	2.56	2.77 5/	2.93	1956-October....	3.18	3.24	3.59
May.....	3.09	3.26	3.34	February.....	2.72	2.92	2.99	November...	3.30	3.31	3.69
June.....	3.11	3.29	3.40	March.....	2.72	2.92	3.02	December...	3.43	3.37	3.75
July.....	2.99	3.25	3.28	April.....	2.77	2.92	3.01	1957-January...	3.33	3.37	3.77
August.....	2.99	3.22	3.24	May.....	2.76	2.91	3.04	February...	3.20	3.26	3.67
September..	2.95	3.19	3.29	June.....	2.77	2.91	3.05	March.....	3.25	3.27	3.66
October...	2.81	3.06	3.16	July.....	2.88	2.96	3.06				
November...	2.83	3.04	3.11	August...	2.91	3.02	3.11				
December...	2.77	2.96	3.13	September...	2.88	3.00	3.13				
1954-January...	2.67	2.90	3.06	October...	2.82	2.96	3.10				
February...	2.58	2.85	2.95	November...	2.85	2.96	3.10				
March....	2.50	2.73	2.86	December...	2.88	2.97	3.15				
April....	2.45	2.70	2.85	1956-January...	2.86	2.94	3.11				
May....	2.52	2.72	2.88	February...	2.82	2.93	3.08				
June....	2.53	2.70	2.90	March...	2.90	2.98	3.10				
July....	2.45	2.52	2.89	April....	3.05	3.10	3.24				
August....	2.46	2.60	2.87	May....	2.94	3.03	3.28				
September...	2.50	2.64	2.89	June....	2.89	2.98	3.26				
October...	2.52	2.65	2.87	July....	2.97	3.05	3.28				
November...	2.55	2.68	2.89	August...	3.15	3.19	3.43				
December...	2.57	2.68	2.90	September...	3.19	3.25	3.56				

Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending -

1956-Oct. 5...	3.14	3.21	3.58	1956-Dec. 7	3.35	3.34	3.72	1957-Feb. 1..	3.20	3.29	3.72
12...	3.16	3.21	3.57	14	3.38	3.34	3.72	8..	3.15	3.22	3.69
19...	3.16	3.23	3.57	21	3.49	3.38	3.76	15..	3.15	3.26	3.67
26...	3.22	3.27	3.61	28	3.48	3.39	3.79	22..	3.24	3.29	3.66
Nov. 2...	3.26	3.29	3.65	4	3.52	3.45	3.82	Mar. 1..	3.27	3.28	3.66
9...	3.27	3.29	3.66	11	3.45	3.44	3.81	8..	3.30	3.26	3.66
16...	3.26	3.29	3.67	18	3.30	3.37	3.78	15..	3.25	3.26	3.66
23...	3.30	3.30	3.71	25	3.22	3.31	3.73	22..	3.24	3.28	3.67
30...	3.36	3.34	3.73					29..	3.21	3.29	3.66

Daily series - unweighted averages

1957-Mar. 1...	3.27	3.27	3.66	1957-Mar. 11	3.27	3.26	3.66	1957-Mar. 21..	3.22	3.27	3.66
4...	3.26	3.26	3.66	12	3.25	3.26	3.66	22..	3.22	3.28	3.66
5...	3.27	3.26	3.67	13	3.25	3.26	3.67	25..	3.22	3.29	3.66
6...	3.31	3.26	3.67	14	3.22	3.26	3.67	26..	3.20	3.28	3.67
7...	3.34	3.28	3.66	15	3.28	3.28	3.67	27..	3.20	3.28	3.66
8...	3.31	3.26	3.66	18	3.29	3.30	3.67	28..	3.21	3.30	3.66
				19	3.27	3.29	3.67	29..	3.22	3.30	3.66
				20	3.22	3.27	3.67				

Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the averages of Aaa corporate bonds. For definition of taxable bonds, see footnote to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership" in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin."
 1/ Prior to April 1953, the single series on long-term taxable Treasury bonds included the following: April 1952 through March 1953, bonds neither due nor callable for 12 years; October 1941 through March 1952, bonds neither due nor callable for 15 years.

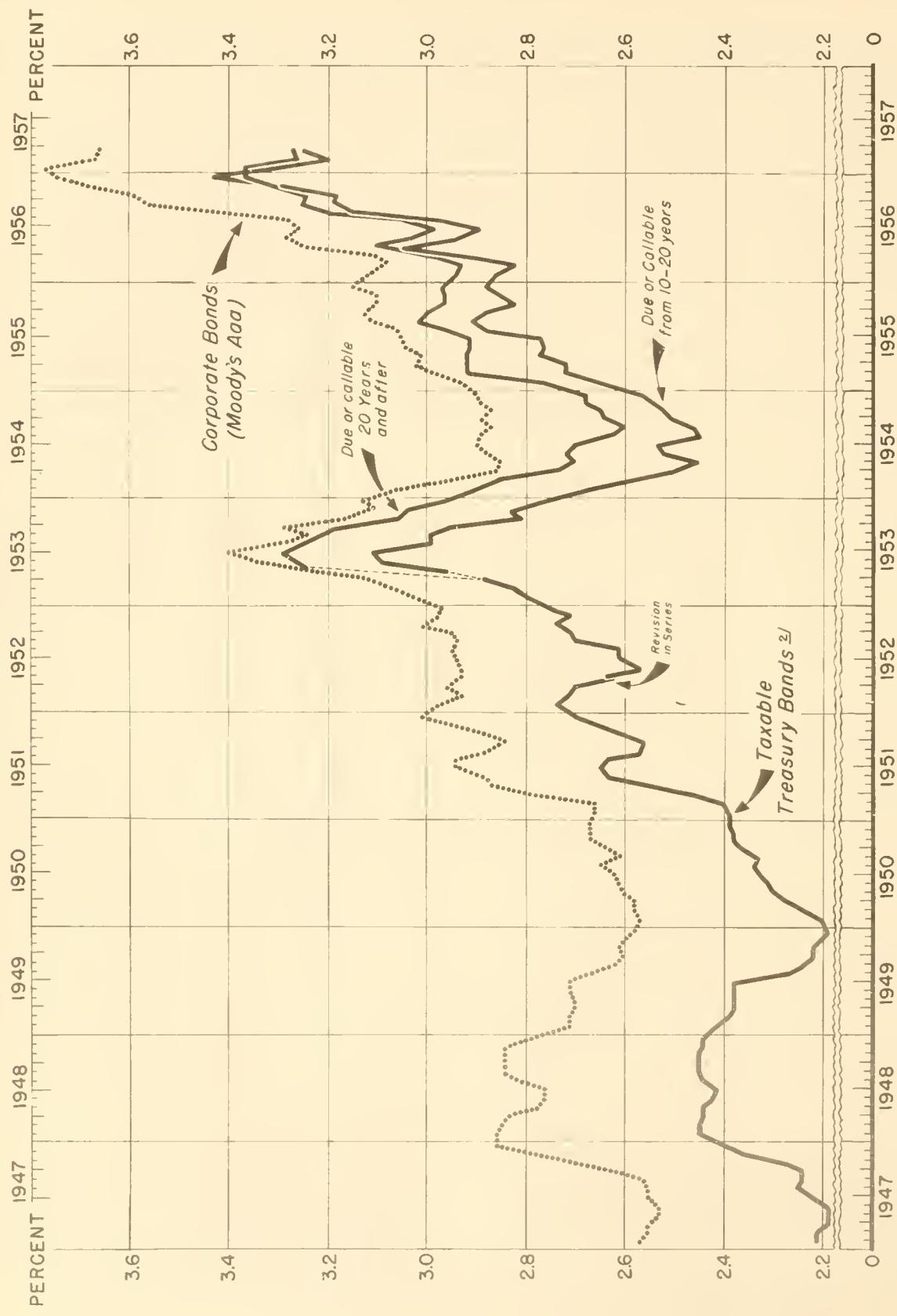
2/ The long-term taxable Treasury bond average was revised beginning April 1, 1952; see footnote 1. The old average for April 1952 was 2.52 percent.

3/ Annual average is based on the single long-term series January through March (see footnote 1) and the 10-20 year series thereafter.

4/ Average covers 8-1/2 months beginning April 15, the inception date of this series.

5/ Includes the 3% bonds of February 15, 1955, first quoted on January 28, 1955.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS
Monthly Series ^{1/}

^{1/} Monthly averages of daily figures. ^{2/} See footnote 1 to Table I under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 1.- Summary by Principal Sources

(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts from internal revenue	Adjustment of collections to budget receipts 1/	Total collections reported by Internal Revenue Service	Corporation income and profits taxes	Individual income tax and employment taxes						
					Total	Individual income tax not withheld 2/	Individual income tax withheld 3/	Old-age and disability insurance 3/	Railroad retirement	Unemployment insurance	
1947.....	39,379,409	+271,023	39,108,386	9,676,459	21,367,562	9,501,015	9,842,282	1,458,934	379,555	185,876	
1948.....	41,853,485	-11,057	41,864,542	10,174,410	23,379,123	9,464,204	11,533,577	1,612,721	560,113	208,508	
1949.....	40,307,285	-155,840	40,463,125	11,553,669	20,587,935	7,956,320	10,055,502	1,687,151	562,734	226,228	
1950.....	39,448,607	+491,475	39,957,132	10,894,351	19,797,883	7,264,332	9,888,976	1,873,401	548,038	223,135	
1951.....	51,106,095	+660,409	50,445,636	14,387,569	26,624,788	9,907,539	13,089,774	2,810,749	579,778	236,952	
1952.....	65,634,894	+625,308	65,009,586	21,466,910	33,738,370	11,345,060	17,929,047	3,584,025	620,622	259,616	
1953.....	70,170,974	+484,439	69,686,535	21,594,515	37,254,219	11,403,942	21,132,275	3,816,252	628,969	273,182	
1954.....	70,299,652	+364,672	69,938,980	21,546,322	37,921,314	13,736,578	22,077,113	4,219,520	605,221	283,982	
1955.....	66,288,692	-	66,288,692 4/	18,264,720	37,869,770	10,396,480	21,253,625 4/	5,339,573 4/	600,106 4/	279,986	
1956.....	75,109,083	-3,566 5/	75,112,649	21,298,522	42,633,426	11,321,966	24,015,676	6,336,805	634,323	324,656	
1956-July.....	3,571,480	-	3,571,480	836,891	1,764,231	456,775		1,282,360	23,376	1,719	
August.....	5,801,937	-	5,801,937	351,564	4,420,585	137,249		4,201,190	81,404	742	
September.....	5,715,173	-	6,715,173	1,708,521	4,137,360	1,752,026		2,331,759	53,453	621	
October.....	3,334,414	-	3,334,414	451,343	1,733,681	245,564		1,462,561	24,959	598	
November.....	5,492,016	-	5,492,016	379,539	4,098,085	102,721		3,920,193	74,306	865	
December.....	5,464,679	-	5,464,679	1,825,051	2,745,374	323,824		2,366,271	54,580	699	
1957-January....	4,881,437	-	4,881,437	460,606	3,442,506	2,190,990		1,190,108	21,165	40,242	
February....	7,276,135	-	7,276,135	445,039	5,868,238	781,152		4,734,393	82,796	269,886	
Fiscal year or month	Capital stock tax 6/	Estate and gift taxes	Excise taxes						Other excise		
			Total excise	Alcohol	Tobacco	Total	Documents, etc. 7/	Manufacturers' and retailers' 7/	Miscellaneous 7/		
1947.....	1,597	779,291	7,283,376	2,474,762	1,237,768	3,570,816	79,978	1,939,486	1,551,381		
1948.....	1,723	899,315	7,409,941	2,255,327	1,300,280	3,854,334	79,466	2,119,157	1,655,711		
1949.....	6,138	796,538	7,578,846	2,210,607	1,321,875	4,046,364	72,828	2,220,744	1,752,792		
1950.....	266	705,227	7,598,405	2,219,202	1,328,464	4,050,738	84,648	2,245,182	1,720,908		
1951.....	-	729,730	8,703,599	2,546,808	1,380,396	4,776,395	93,107	2,840,690	1,842,598		
1952.....	-	833,147	8,972,158	2,549,120	1,565,162	4,856,876	84,995	2,824,409	1,947,472		
1953.....	-	891,284	9,946,116	2,780,925	1,654,911	5,510,280	90,319	3,358,797	2,061,154		
1954.....	-	935,122	9,532,222	2,797,718	1,580,512	5,153,992	90,000	3,127,165	1,936,587		
1955.....	-	936,267	9,210,582 4/	2,742,840	1,571,213	4,781,843	112,049	3,177,160	1,495,633		
1956.....	-	1,171,237	10,004,195	2,920,574	1,613,497	5,501,333	114,927	3,777,999	1,608,497		
1956-July.....	-	119,148	826,983	235,540	127,287	90,467					
August.....	-	111,993	910,148	244,857	156,675	1,108,760					
September.....	-	68,754	804,905	255,015	127,807	158,277					
October.....	-	113,185	1,032,752	353,887	155,136	131,016					
November.....	-	85,357	935,899	324,778	142,204	1,153,328					
December.....	-	79,479	814,706	233,048	108,224	147,379					
1957-January....	-	120,236	855,662	186,014	150,989	87,152					
February....	-	91,859	874,133	196,509	132,239	1,240,494					

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports for detail of collections by type of tax; daily Treasury statement for budget receipts from internal revenue through the fiscal year 1952, and the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government for receipts thereafter (for explanation of reporting basis in these publications, see page II). Certain detail by type of tax is available only from returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, they include the amount of tax collected in Puerto Rico upon articles of merchandise of Puerto Rican manufacture coming into the United States. Figures for 1954 have been revised to the same basis. Figures for previous years include only amounts collected at ports of entry into the United States.

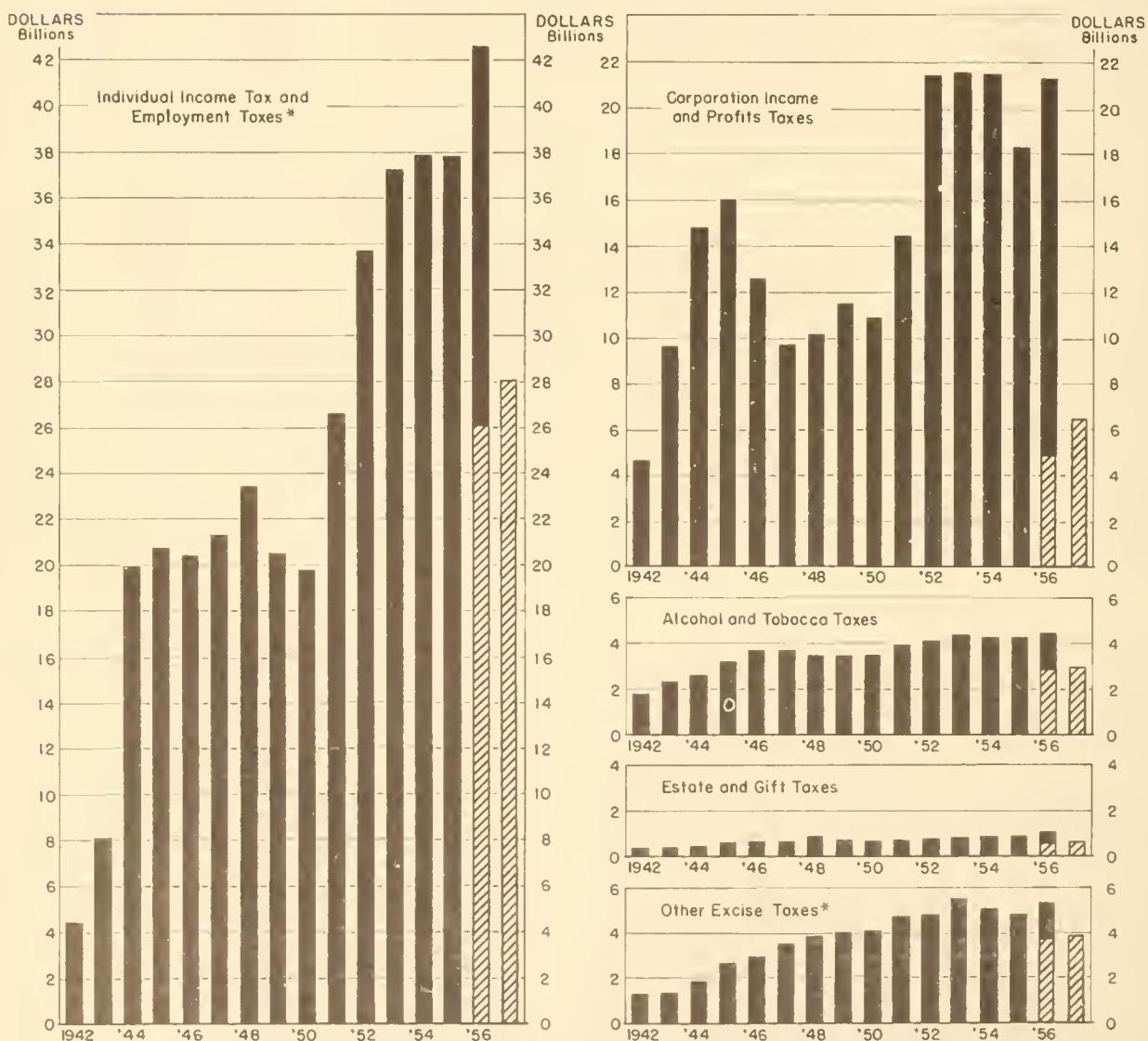
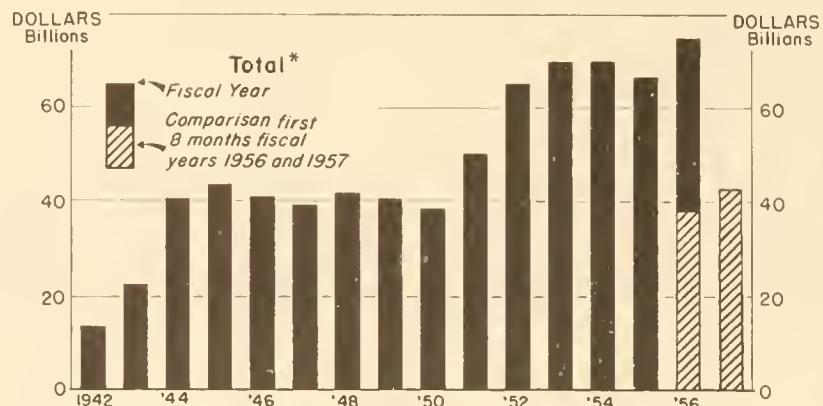
Differences between the amounts of internal revenue reported by the Internal Revenue Service as collections for given periods and the amounts reported in Treasury statements as budget receipts for the same periods arose because of differences in the time when payments were included in the respective reports. Tax payments are included in budget receipts when they are reported as credits to the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Prior to July 1954, they were included in Internal Revenue Service collection reports after the returns to which they applied had been received in internal revenue offices. Under procedure begun in 1950 with withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes and later extended to railroad retirement taxes and many excises, these taxes are paid currently into Treasury depositories and the depositary receipts, as evidence of such payments, are attached to quarterly returns to the Internal Revenue Service.

Under this procedure, the payments are included in budget receipts in the month in which the depositary receipts are issued to the taxpayers. Revised accounting procedures effective July 1, 1954, extended the same practice to Internal Revenue Service collection reports.

- 2/ Monthly figures include old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, which is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax beginning with the taxable year 1951. Fiscal year figures exclude this tax, on the basis of estimates beginning 1952 (see footnote 3), and it is included under "Old-age and disability insurance." 3/ In Internal Revenue Service reports beginning January 1951, current collections have not been separated as to type of tax but the breakdown shown for fiscal years is based on estimates made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 201 (e) of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)), for transfer of tax receipts to the trust funds (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1).
- 4/ Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, collections shown include undistributed depositary receipts and unapplied collections. For excise taxes these receipts are included in the total only. Total collections include "Taxee not otherwise classified," (see Table 2).
- 5/ Budget receipts have been reduced by this amount representing withheld income taxes transferred to the Government of Guam.
- 6/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning 1951, included under "Miscellaneous excise taxes."
- 7/ Detail is reported by quarters beginning with the fiscal year 1956.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



*Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depository receipts and unapplied collections. The whole amount of such receipts for excise taxes is included under "Other excise taxes."

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 8 months of fiscal year		Eighth month of fiscal year	
	1955	1956	1956	1957	1956 (February 1956)	1957 (February 1957)
Corporation income and profit taxes.....	18,264,720	21,298,522	4,992,721	6,458,553	459,930	445,039
Individual income tax and employment taxes:						
Income tax not withheld 1/.....	10,724,120	11,830,260	5,651,626	5,990,311	798,117	781,162
Income tax withheld and old-age and disability insurance: 2/						
Received with returns.....	45,673,490	29,280,756	21,942,126	22,951,891	5,943,091	6,437,689
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/.....	592,068	563,431	-1,328,999	-1,463,054	-1,568,203	-1,703,295
Railroad retirements:						
Received with returns.....	597,262	628,743	354,131	354,651	39,605	37,652
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/.....	2,844	5,580	65,946	61,388	45,453	45,145
Unemployment insurance.....	279,986	324,656	310,938	315,372	241,146	269,886
Total individual income tax and employment taxes.....	37,869,770	42,633,426	26,095,769	28,210,559	5,499,210	5,868,238
Estate tax.....	848,492 4/	1,053,867 4/	613,055	772,982	77,875	88,379
Gift tax.....	87,775	117,370	29,553	16,530	19,597	3,481
Excise taxes:						
Alcohol taxes:						
Distilled spirits (imported, excise).....	242,848	267,037	183,763 r	205,788	18,142	16,581
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise).....	1,627,752	1,756,298	1,146,473	1,241,115	131,893	124,625
Distilled spirite, rectification tax.....	23,867	24,384	16,377	17,294	1,702	1,313
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise).....	4,689	5,259	3,656	3,787	332	282
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise).....	77,135	81,321	53,826	54,074	6,635	5,333
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; manufacturers of stills (special taxes).....	16,977	15,651	10,602	10,870	148	136
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export.....	8	-	-	-	-	-
Case stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond.....	519	-	-	-	-	-
Container stamps.....	5,213	-	-	-	-	-
Floor taxes.....	55	50	43	6	9	*
Beer.....	737,233	765,441	497,921	493,419	53,382	48,172
Brewers; dealers in beer (special taxes).....	5,544	5,134	3,324	3,295	63	62
Total alcohol taxes.....	2,742,840	2,920,574	1,915,986	2,029,648	212,306	196,509
Tobacco taxes:						
Cigars (large).....	46,199	44,982	30,857	29,396	3,815	3,218
Cigars (small).....	46	58	32	28	2	-7
Cigarettes (large).....	6	6	3	5	*	*
Cigarettes (small).....	1,504,191	1,549,039	1,015,361	1,058,854	122,693	127,625
Snuff.....	3,909	3,822	2,516	2,455	303	307
Tobacco (chewing and smoking).....	16,155	14,870	9,847	9,349	1,176	1,021
Cigarette papers and tubes.....	693	622	483	470	21	74
Leaf dealer penalties, etc.	12	7	7	4	1	*
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes.....	2	91	79	*	10	-
Total tobacco taxes.....	1,571,213	1,613,497	1,059,185	1,100,561	128,023	132,239
Other excise taxes.....	1,781,843	5,501,333	4,027,424 r	4,117,372	1,193,917 r	1,240,494
Total received with returns and from sale of stamps.....	9,095,895	10,035,404	7,002,595 r	7,247,581	1,534,245 r	1,569,242
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/.....	113,298	-31,776	-306,681	-194,435	-687,800	-695,409
Unapplied collections.....	1,389	567	574	2,042	-231	301
Total excise taxes.....	9,210,582	10,004,195	6,696,488 r	7,055,188	846,214 r	874,133
Taxes not otherwise classified 5/.....	7,352	5,269	3,316	23,459	556	-3,133
Total collections reported by Internal Revenue Service.....	66,288,692	75,112,649	38,430,902	42,537,272	6,903,381	7,276,135
Adjustment to budget receipts 6/.....	-	-3,566 1/	-	-	-	-
Budget receipts from internal revenue.....	66,288,692	75,109,083	38,430,902	42,537,272	6,903,381	7,276,135

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports for detail of collections by type of tax; monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government for budget receipts from internal revenue. Certain detail by type of tax is available only on the basis of returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service.

Includes old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, imposed by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950. The tax is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1. For estimated fiscal year breakdown between income tax withheld and social security taxes, see Table 1.

Under revised accounting procedures effective July 1, 1954, tax payments made to banks under the depositary receipts system are included in Internal Revenue Service reports of collections in the month in which the depositary receipts are issued instead of the month in which tax

returns supported by the depositary receipts are received in internal revenue offices, as was the previous practice. The "Undistributed depositary receipts" included in the collections represent the amount of depositary receipts issued during the period less the amount received with the returns. In the case of excise taxes, it is not possible to classify the depositary receipts by type of tax until the returns are received. Accordingly, the amount of such undistributed depositary receipts is included only in the total of excise taxes.

4/ Includes advance payments of estate and gift taxes not further classified in the amounts of \$16,116,000 and \$19,381,000 for 1955 and 1956, respectively.

5/ Includes unidentified and excess collections and profit from sale of acquired property. These collections were included with "Other excise taxes" prior to the August 1956 issue of the Bulletin.

6/ See Table 1, footnote 1.

7/ See Table 1, footnote 5.

* Less than \$500.

r Revised (see footnote 5).

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except as noted)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation 1/	Paper money						
		Total paper money	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 3/	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes 4/
1949.	27,493	26,034	43	2,061	1	319	23,209	309
1950.	27,156	25,661	41	2,177	1	321	22,760	274
1951.	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243
1952.	29,026	27,348	38	2,088	1	318	24,605	221
1953.	30,125	28,359	37	2,122	1	318	25,609	200
1954.	29,922	28,127	35	2,135	1	320	25,385	180
1955.	30,229	28,372	34	2,170	1	319	25,618	163
1956.	30,715	28,767	33	2,148	1	318	26,055	147
1955-December	31,158	29,231	34	2,155	1	314	26,506	155
1956-July	30,604	28,647	33	2,114	1	313	25,975	145
August	30,757	28,790	33	2,116	1	313	26,119	144
September	30,768	28,791	33	2,130	1	313	26,107	143
October	30,839	28,844	33	2,130	1	315	26,159	142
November	31,424	29,408	33	2,152	1	317	26,701	141
December	31,790	29,763	33	2,173	1	316	27,038	140
1957-January	30,614	28,623	33	2,033	1	304	26,051	138
February	30,575	28,582	33	2,039	1	309	26,001	137
March	30,585	28,585	33	2,065	1	315	25,974	136

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 5/
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1949.	1,459	164	940	355	184.33
1950.	1,496	170	965	361	179.03
1951.	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17
1952.	1,678	191	1,093	393	184.90
1953.	1,766	202	1,150	413	188.72
1954.	1,795	212	1,165	419	184.24
1955.	1,858	223	1,202	433	182.91
1956.	1,948	237	1,259	453	182.73
1955-December	1,927	231	1,246	449	186.84
1956-July	1,957	239	1,262	456	181.78
August	1,967	241	1,267	458	182.38
September	1,977	242	1,274	461	182.15
October	1,995	244	1,288	464	182.29
November	2,016	245	1,303	468	185.48
December	2,027	247	1,309	471	187.38
1957-January	1,990	247	1,277	466	180.03
February	1,993	247	1,279	466	179.57 r
March	2,000	248	1,285	466	179.37

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

2/ Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.

3/ Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.

4/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

5/ Based on latest population estimates by the Bureau of the Census.

r Revised.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver
(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1949.....	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
1950.....	24,230.7	3,671.5	13.2
1951.....	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
1952.....	23,346.5	3,768.5	13.9
1953.....	22,462.8	3,814.3	14.5
1954.....	21,927.0	3,863.1	15.0
1955.....	21,677.6	3,922.4	15.3
1956.....	21,799.1	3,994.5	15.5
1955-December.....	21,690.4	3,930.1	15.3
1956-July.....	21,829.6	4,009.6	15.5
August.....	21,857.8	4,023.6	15.5
September.....	21,884.3	4,036.4	15.6
October.....	21,909.6	4,049.0	15.6
November.....	21,910.2	4,056.1	15.6
December.....	21,949.5	4,064.1	15.6
1957-January.....	22,251.5	4,074.9	15.5
February.....	22,303.8	4,081.2	15.5
March.....	22,305.8	4,087.1	15.5

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. For detail of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury
(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 1/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1949.....	24,427.1	23,373.9	1,053.2
1950.....	22,706.1	21,653.5	1,052.6
1951.....	22,595.5	21,662.5	1,032.9
1952.....	23,187.1	22,178.8	1,008.2
1953.....	22,029.5	21,545.7	483.7
1954.....	21,712.5	21,223.5	489.0
1955.....	21,690.4	21,199.1	491.2
1956.....	21,949.5	21,458.3	491.2
1956-July.....	21,829.6	21,340.6	488.9
August.....	21,857.8	21,368.2	489.6
September.....	21,884.3	21,386.2	498.2
October.....	21,909.6	21,412.3	497.3
November.....	21,910.2	21,416.5	493.8
December.....	21,949.5	21,458.3	491.2
1957-January.....	22,251.5	21,750.5	501.1
February.....	22,303.8	21,815.1	488.6
March.....	22,305.8	21,815.3	490.5

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificate credits in (e) the gold certificate fund -

Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (3) reserve of \$156.0 million against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock
(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce	
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In Treasurer's account						
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for recoupage 4/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/		
1949.....	2,003.2	321.9	11.4	-	94.4 2/	171.0	982.2	3,643.1	
1950.....	2,040.7	312.8	3.6	-	95.1 2/	179.8	1,022.2	3,697.1	
1951.....	2,073.5	301.0	1.7	-	82.0 2/	191.3	1,083.1	3,741.3	
1952.....	2,109.7	289.3	3.9	.2	45.3	202.5	1,158.1	3,794.1	
1953.....	2,140.8	278.3	6.3	-	30.7	213.2	1,213.1	3,837.0	
1954.....	2,171.1	267.6	48.0	-	11.0	223.1	1,242.7	3,886.6	
1955.....	2,194.4	253.5	15.7	.3	17.6	235.4	1,283.2	3,930.1	
1956.....	2,208.9	236.3	2.3	.1	62.9	252.2	1,338.2	4,064.1	
1956-July.....	2,203.5	245.1	6.5	*	47.3	243.5	1,312.6	4,009.6	
August.....	2,206.4	241.4	5.2	.2	51.5	247.2	1,316.9	4,023.6	
September.....	2,207.9	240.5	5.3	-	56.2	248.0	1,319.9	4,036.4	
October.....	2,208.9	238.9	3.4	-	59.8	249.7	1,326.9	4,049.0	
November.....	2,208.9	238.0	3.0	-	61.0	250.5	1,332.7	4,056.1	
December.....	2,208.9	236.3	2.3	.1	62.9	252.2	1,338.2	4,064.1	
1957-January.....	2,209.1	235.1	7.0	-	66.0	253.5	1,338.8	4,074.9	
February.....	2,209.1	234.7	9.7	.1	66.9	253.8	1,341.0	4,081.2	
March.....	2,209.1	234.0	15.8	-	64.9	254.5	1,345.1	4,087.1	

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money; Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.

2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government.

3/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.

4/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce or at \$1.29+ per fine ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoupage of subsidiary silver coins or for recoupage of standard silver dollars.

* Less than \$50,000.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 5.- Seigniorage on Silver
(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/					Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in Treasurer's account 2/	
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Acte July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)		
1935.....	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936.....	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937.....	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938.....	69.5	48.7	76.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939.....	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941.....	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,089.0
1942.....	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9	1,048.2
1943.....	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1944.....	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	717.3
1945.....	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1	333.2
1946.....	491.9	48.7	87.6	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,069.6	161.2
1947.....	520.5	48.7	87.6	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.6	146.8
1948.....	559.2	48.7	87.6	84.6	832.2	34.7	1,087.8	129.9
1949.....	578.7	48.7	87.6	93.5	833.6	34.7	1,098.1	127.2
1950.....	596.6	48.7	87.6	104.7	833.7	34.7	1,109.3	111.7
1951.....	642.3	48.7	87.6	114.5	833.7	34.7	1,119.2	81.9
1952.....	694.2	48.7	87.6	125.4	833.7	34.7	1,130.0	57.2
1953.....	742.2	48.7	87.6	134.7	833.7	34.7	1,139.3	34.9
1954.....	792.9	48.7	87.6	143.8	833.7	34.7	1,148.4	6.6
1955.....	807.0	48.7	87.6	150.8	833.7	34.7	1,155.4	14.3
1956.....	839.6	48.7	87.6	155.2	833.7	34.7	1,159.8	50.0
1956-July.....	821.5	48.7	87.6	153.6	833.7	34.7	1,158.1	37.0
August.....	824.1	48.7	87.6	154.5	833.7	34.7	1,159.0	39.9
September.....	826.2	48.7	87.6	154.9	833.7	34.7	1,159.5	44.4
October.....	830.6	48.7	87.6	155.2	833.7	34.7	1,159.8	47.7
November.....	835.9	48.7	87.6	155.2	833.7	34.7	1,159.8	48.9
December.....	839.6	48.7	87.6	155.2	833.7	34.7	1,159.8	50.0
1957-January.....	842.3	48.7	87.6	155.3	833.7	34.7	1,159.8	53.1
February.....	845.4	48.7	87.6	155.3	833.7	34.7	1,159.8	53.5

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Table 6.- Increment Resulting from the Reduction in the Weight of the Gold Dollar, as of March 31, 1957

	Allocations of increment	Charges against increment	Unexpended balance of increment
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	\$2,000,000,000.00	\$2,000,000,000.00	-
Payments to Federal Reserve Banks for industrial loans.....	139,299,557.00	27,546,310.97	111,753,246.03
Philippine currency reserve.....	23,862,750.78	-	23,862,750.78
Melting losses on gold coin.....	2,175,121.93	1,857,544.09	317,577.84
Retirement of national bank notes.....	645,387,965.45	645,387,965.45	-
Unassigned.....	8,761,032.44	-	8,761,032.44
Total increment.....	2,819,486,427.60	2,674,791,820.51	144,694,607.09

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 1.- Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1956, and December 31, 1956

	June 30, 1956	December 31, 1956
<u>Assets:</u>		
Cash:		
Treasurer of the United States, checking account.....	\$5,119,557.77	\$4,764,087.48
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account.....	145,276,998.05	108,475,891.32
Disbursing officers' balances and advance accounts.....	1,953.01	2,398.52
Total cash.....	<u>\$150,398,508.83</u>	<u>\$113,242,377.32</u>
Special account of Secretary of the Treasury with Federal Reserve Bank of New York - gold.....	68,957,294.90	108,979,052.59
Investments in United States Government securities.....	95,000,000.00	95,000,000.00
Accrued interest receivable.....	480,484.71	557,711.35
Accounts receivable.....	46,875.00	-
Interest purchased.....	107,564.44	3,571.36
Unamortized premium on Treasury obligations.....	36,592.01	22,684.75
Federal Reserve Bank of New York clearing account.....	24,732.16	5.00
Total assets.....	<u>315,052,052.05</u>	<u>317,805,402.37</u>
<u>Liabilities and capital:</u>		
Accounts payable:		
Vouchers payable.....	8,247.01	5,838.90
Employees' payroll allotment account, United States saving bonds.....	2,427.65	2,326.22
Miscellaneous.....	124,171.61	971,725.65
Total accounts payable.....	<u>134,846.27</u>	<u>979,890.77</u>
Capital account.....	2,000,000,000.00	2,000,000,000.00
Deduct - Subscription to International Monetary Fund.....	1,800,000,000.00	1,800,000,000.00
Net income (see Table 2).....	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00
Total liabilities and capital.....	<u>315,052,052.05</u>	<u>317,805,402.37</u>

Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets

beginning with that for December 31, 1938, have been published in the "Treasury Bulletin."

EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 2.- Income and Expense

Classification	January 31, 1954, through June 30, 1956	January 31, 1954, through December 31, 1956
<u>Income:</u>		
Profits on British sterling transactions.....	\$310,638.09	\$310,638.09
Profits on French franc transactions.....	351,527.60	351,527.60
Profits on gold bullion (including profits from handling charges on gold).....	59,352,609.40	60,596,345.44
Profits on other gold and exchange transactions.....	50,269,199.37	50,391,117.18
Profits on silver transactions.....	102,735.27	102,735.27
Profits on sale of silver bullion to Treasury (nationalized).....	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments.....	2,021,407.22	2,010,806.54
Interest on investments.....	11,121,281.72	12,404,854.17
Miscellaneous profits.....	861,546.95	862,849.53
Interest earned on foreign balances.....	2,849,683.19	2,849,683.19
Interest earned on Chinese yuan.....	1,975,317.07	1,975,317.07
Total income.....	<u>132,689,308.17</u>	<u>135,329,236.37</u>
<u>Expense:</u>		
Personal services.....	13,893,277.14	14,537,576.53
Travel.....	670,111.49	691,607.02
Transportation of things.....	746,309.33	754,325.84
Communications.....	625,204.54	634,111.97
Supplies and materials.....	125,758.59	129,234.43
Other.....	1,711,441.30	1,756,868.98
Total expense.....	<u>17,772,102.39</u>	<u>18,503,724.77</u>
Net income.....	<u>114,917,205.78</u>	<u>116,825,511.60</u>

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banks in the Territories and possessions of the United States are included in the published data.

The term "foreigner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States and its Territories and possessions, the official institutions of foreign countries, wherever such institutions may be located, and international organizations. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, statistical presentation, and definitions appeared in the June 1954 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin,"

pages 45-47. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

The first three sections which follow are published monthly. They provide summaries, by periods and by countries, of data on short-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners and transactions in long-term securities by foreigners, and present detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV provides supplementary data in five tables which appear at less frequent intervals. Table 1, short-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by non-financial concerns, is published quarterly in the January, April, July, and October issues of the Bulletin. Table 2, long-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers, and Table 3, estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions, are published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December issues. Table 4, foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts, appears semi-annually in the March and September issues. Table 5, short-term liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately by banking institutions, is presented annually in the April issue.

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement					
		Changes in liabilities to foreigners			Changes in claims on foreigners		
		Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in domestic securities	Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41.....	5,253.2	3,661.3	3,034.6	626.7	1,591.9	736.3	855.5
1942.....	622.6	532.5	485.9	46.6	90.1	97.5	-7.4
1943.....	1,273.5	1,207.1	1,179.3	27.8	66.4	-11.3	77.7
1944.....	452.8	431.1	220.4	210.7	21.7	-71.8	93.5
1945.....	1,056.6	1,166.3	1,279.4	-113.1	-109.7	-63.1	-46.6
1946.....	-803.0	-752.6	-418.4	-334.2	-50.4	-315.5	265.1
1947.....	345.5	517.2	636.2	-89.1	-201.7	-240.7	39.0
1948.....	241.7	409.3	601.5	-192.2	-164.6	-69.8	-94.8
1949.....	193.8	-24.8	-100.0	75.2	218.6	190.8	27.8
1950.....	1,749.6	1,971.2	1,026.8	944.4	-221.6	-76.2	-145.4
1951.....	-374.3	73.1	657.4	-584.3	-447.5	-70.5	-377.0
1952.....	1,260.6	1,558.8	1,243.9	314.9	-298.2	-80.3	-217.9
1953.....	1,162.8	1,090.9	1,102.4	-11.5	72.0	114.2	-72.2
1954.....	641.0	1,423.4	1,274.1	149.3	-782.4	-482.0	-300.4
1955.....	1,175.6	1,368.0	682.7	685.2	-192.4	-162.0	-30.4
1956 p.....	576.0 r	1,483.7 r	1,327.4	156.4 r	-907.7 r	-395.3	-512.4 r
1956-July.....	141.0	239.2	174.8	64.4	-98.2	4.6	-102.9
August.....	113.4	235.3	156.9	78.4	-121.9	-69.6	-52.3
September.....	242.6	288.8	244.9	43.9	-46.2	-31.3	-15.0
October.....	-107.0	-14.3	-98.5	54.2	-62.7	-95.1	32.4
November.....	-79.4	-61.6	-19.5	-42.1	-17.7	35.8	-53.5
December p.....	-384.0 r	-176.1 r	-186.9 r	10.9	-208.0 r	-155.1 r	-52.9
1957-January p.....	-19.0	160.2	82.3	77.9	-179.1	-102.5	-76.6
February p.....	-194.4	-76.9	-228.3	151.4	-117.5	-19.2	-98.3

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term liabilities to foreigners					Short-term claims on foreigners		
	Total	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars	
		Foreign official	Other foreign	International			Loans to foreign banks	Other
1942.....	4,205.4	2,244.4	1,947.1	-	13.9	246.7	72.0	143.7
1943.....	5,374.9	3,320.3	2,036.7	-	17.9	257.9	86.4	137.2
1944.....	2,596.8	3,335.2	2,239.9	-	21.6	329.7	105.4	169.7
1945.....	6,883.1	4,179.3	2,678.2	-	25.5	392.8	100.3	245.0
1946.....	6,480.3	3,043.9	2,922.0	473.7	40.6	708.3	319.6	290.5
1947.....	7,116.4	1,832.1	2,972.7	2,262.0	49.7	948.9	292.9	490.6
1948.....	7,718.0	2,836.3	2,947.0	1,864.3	70.4	1,018.7	361.2	557.1
1949.....	7,618.0	2,908.1	3,001.0	1,657.8	51.0	827.9	222.7	494.3
1950.....	8,644.8	3,620.3	3,451.7	1,527.8	44.9	898.0	151.1	506.3
1951.....	9,302.2	3,547.6	3,041.2	1,641.1	72.2	968.4	177.2	699.4
1952.....	10,546.1	4,654.2	4,245.6	1,584.9	61.4	1,048.7	122.9	847.5
1953.....	11,648.4	5,666.9	4,308.4	1,629.4	43.7	904.5	156.5	646.5
1954.....	12,922.5	6,774.0	4,335.4	1,769.9	43.2	1,386.5	206.5	969.0
1955.....	13,605.3	6,956.3	4,727.5	1,881.1	40.3	1,548.5	328.1	1,056.5
1956 p.....	14,932.7	8,031.9	5,399.8	1,452.1	48.8	1,943.9	404.5	1,364.7
1956-July.....	14,835.8	7,449.1	5,325.7	2,015.6	45.4	1,668.6	331.4	1,152.9
August.....	14,992.6	7,783.2 1/	5,159.7 1/	1,998.0	51.8	1,698.2	327.9	1,179.3
September.....	15,237.6	7,930.7	5,250.9	2,005.5	50.5	1,729.4	334.0	1,196.9
October.....	15,139.1	7,945.5	5,126.7	2,015.4	51.5	1,824.6	332.0	1,265.1
November.....	15,119.6	7,840.5	5,219.7	2,008.0	51.4	1,788.8	357.5	1,269.3
December p.....	14,932.7	8,031.9	5,399.8	1,452.1	48.8	1,943.9	404.5	1,364.7
1957-January p.....	15,014.9	7,724.3	5,441.6	1,804.3	44.8	2,046.4	456.0	1,402.9
February p.....	14,786.6	7,510.7	5,540.4	1,681.0	54.6	2,065.6	433.0	1,434.7

1/ For the first time certain accounts previously classified as "Other foreign" are included in "Foreign official."

p Preliminary.

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	U. S. Government bonds and notes 1/			Corporate and other					Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of domestic securities			
	Purchasee	Sales	Net purchases	Bonds 2/			Stocks							
				Purchasee	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Salee						
1935-41.....	396.8 3/	492.4 3/	-95.7 3/	2/	2/	2/	430.2 3/	841.6 3/	-411.4 3/	9,322.1	8,695.3			
1942.....	164.2	138.5	25.7	2/	2/	2/	96.4	75.5	20.9	260.6	214.0			
1943.....	241.3	170.6	70.7	2/	2/	2/	151.6	194.6	-43.0	392.9	365.2			
1944.....	513.6	268.2	215.3	2/	2/	2/	136.9	171.4	-34.6	650.4	439.7			
1945.....	377.7	393.4	-15.7	2/	2/	2/	260.2	357.7	-97.4	637.9	751.0			
1946.....	414.5	684.2	-269.7	2/	2/	2/	367.6	432.1	-64.5	782.1	1,116.3			
1947.....	344.8	283.3	61.5	2/	2/	2/	226.1	376.7	-150.6	570.9	659.9			
1948.....	282.4	330.3	-47.9	2/	2/	2/	369.7	514.1	-144.3	652.2	844.4			
1949.....	430.0	333.6	96.4	2/	2/	2/	354.1	375.3	-21.2	784.1	75.2			
1950.....	1,236.4	294.3	942.1	107.7	108.3	-6	666.9	664.0	2.9	2,011.1	1,066.6			
1951.....	673.6	1,356.6	-683.0	120.0	141.6	-21.6	739.8	619.5	120.3	1,533.3	2,117.6			
1952.....	533.7	231.4	302.3	200.1	188.5	11.7	650.2	649.2	1.0	1,384.0	1,069.0			
1953.....	646.0	728.0	-82.0	212.8	197.4	15.3	589.1	533.9	55.2	1,447.9	1,459.4			
1954.....	800.9	792.7	8.2	289.7	283.6	6.1	1,115.1	980.2	135.0	2,205.7	2,056.4			
1955.....	1,341.1	812.1	529.0	324.7	296.0	28.7	1,561.2	1,433.7	127.5	3,227.0	2,511.8			
1956 p.....	883.4 r	1,018.3	-135.0 r	287.1	251.8	35.3	1,619.5 r	1,363.5 r	256.0	2,790.0 r	2,633.6 r			
1956-July.....	323.8	297.7	26.1	36.6	25.5	11.2	141.2	114.1	27.1	501.7	437.3			
August.....	87.0	14.0	73.0	19.7	23.5	-3.9	140.5	131.2	9.3	247.2	168.7			
September..	20.6	11.6	9.0	19.0	16.0	1.0	122.4	78.5	33.9	152.1	108.1			
October....	37.2	17.6	19.6	17.1	21.5	-4.4	125.9	86.9	39.0	180.2	126.0			
November...	21.1	67.3	-46.2	21.2	19.7	1.5	122.4	119.8	2.6	164.8	206.8			
December P.	13.2	39.4	-26.2	21.9	18.7	3.2	122.6	88.8	33.8	157.8	146.9			
1957-January p..	48.7	27.0	21.7	25.9	17.0	8.9	136.7	89.4	47.3	211.3	133.4			
February p..	135.0	42.9	92.1	29.7	17.7	12.0	122.2	74.9	47.3	286.9	135.5			

1/ Through 1949, includes transactions in corporate bonds.

2/ Through 1949, included with transactions in U. S. Government bonds and notes.

3/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between

stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008.2	3,152.6	855.5
1942.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220.5	227.9	-7.4
1943.....	446.4	372.2	74.2	23.3	19.8	3.5	469.6	391.9	77.7
1944.....	314.3	225.3	89.0	26.6	22.1	4.5	340.9	247.4	93.5
1945.....	318.1	347.3	-29.2	37.3	54.8	-17.5	355.4	402.1	-46.6
1946.....	755.9	490.4	265.5	65.2	65.6	-.4	821.2	556.1	265.1
1947.....	658.7	634.3	24.5	57.1	42.6	14.6	715.9	676.8	39.0
1948.....	211.6	291.4	-79.8	81.7	96.7	-15.0	293.3	388.2	-94.8
1949.....	321.2	311.5	9.8	88.8	70.8	18.0	410.1	382.3	27.8
1950.....	589.2	710.2	-121.0	173.8	198.2	-24.4	763.0	908.4	-145.4
1951.....	500.4	801.0	-300.6	272.3	348.7	-76.4	772.7	1,149.7	-377.0
1952.....	495.3	677.4	-182.1	293.9	329.6	-35.8	789.1	1,007.0	-217.9
1953.....	542.5	621.5	-79.0	310.1	303.4	6.8	852.7	924.9	-72.2
1954.....	792.4	841.3	-48.8	393.3	644.9	-251.6	1,185.8	1,486.1	-300.4
1955.....	693.3	509.4	183.9	663.6	877.9	-214.3	1,356.9	1,387.3	-30.4
1956 P.....	606.5 r	1,003.5 r	-397.0 r	749.2 r	864.5 r	-115.3 r	1,355.7 r	1,868.0 r	-512.4 r
1956-July.....	47.6	129.4	-81.8	75.9	97.0	-21.0	123.5	226.4	-102.9
August.....	30.8	60.4	-29.6	64.8	87.5	-22.6	95.6	147.9	-52.3
September.....	31.8	42.0	-10.2	48.9	53.7	-4.8	80.7	95.7	-15.0
October.....	173.8	146.3	27.5	51.6	46.7	4.9	225.5	193.0	32.4
November.....	48.6	101.5	-52.8	43.3	43.9	-.7	91.9	145.4	-53.5
December p....	24.7	85.1	-60.4	45.0	37.5	7.5	69.6	122.6	-52.9
1957-January p....	40.6	117.9	-77.3	53.6	53.0	.7	94.3	170.9	-76.6
February p....	31.6	131.1	-99.5	41.3	40.1	1.2	72.9	171.2	-98.3

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1-- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners ^{1/}
 (Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1956				1957		
	1952	1953	1954	1955	September	October	November	December p	January p	February p	March p
Europe:											
Austria.....	91.1	190.9	273.2	260.8	276.5	299.7	297.0	296.4	292.8	297.1	296.2
Belgium.....	123.9	130.3	99.8	108.3	116.6	117.8	125.3	113.6	122.5	132.9	141.2
Czechoslovakia.....	.6	.6	.7	.7	.6	.6	.5	.5	.7	.7	.7
Denmark.....	70.4	95.7	71.1	60.0	64.0	69.9	68.3	65.5	63.9	76.4	76.2
Finland.....	28.5	37.9	41.3	49.3	54.8	55.5	53.4	53.2	54.2	61.3	58.6
France.....	342.6	428.5	715.4	1,080.6	755.0	734.9	641.0	627.0	540.9	491.5	423.9
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	551.1	898.8	1,372.5	1,454.4	1,805.5	1,855.0	1,849.7	1,832.7	1,789.1	1,761.6	1,762.6
Greece.....	47.3	100.9	112.5	175.7	149.5	158.4	166.6	176.4	181.1	184.0	178.3
Italy.....	308.9	465.7	578.6	785.4	923.8	939.0	926.0	927.8	902.0	890.0	891.0
Netherlands.....	203.1	242.9	249.3	163.7	167.9	161.8	130.9	133.7	116.7	121.5	119.8
Norway.....	110.3	118.5	103.4	78.5	63.1	57.3	58.7	65.3	68.8	66.5	75.6
Poland.....	3.4	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.8	3.3	2.5	3.5	3.7
Portugal.....	57.4	72.4	91.3	131.8	131.6	133.1	132.6	137.0	137.5	134.3	123.0
Rumania.....	6.1	5.8	7.8	8.1	2.1	.9	.9	.9	1.0	.9	1.1
Spain.....	19.2	36.0	71.3	104.4	68.4	54.9	50.0	43.2	41.7	40.3	32.0
Sweden.....	91.0	116.7	141.0	152.9	190.4	202.4	198.5	217.2	229.7	228.7	227.7
Switzerland.....	641.8	674.2	672.4	756.7	812.2	794.8	797.0	838.7	821.4	794.8	797.1
Turkey.....	8.4	14.2	8.2	8.7	14.2	13.7	13.6	20.4	15.9	21.8	14.2
U. S. S. R.....	1.7	2.0	1.8	.7	.9	.8	.8	.8	1.0	.8	.8
United Kingdom.....	817.9	708.9	639.5	550.0	745.0	644.8	634.9	1,007.4	859.3	868.4	928.6
Yugoslavia.....	12.0	6.9	8.6	13.0	10.6	10.8	16.2	17.0	13.8	17.2	14.3
Other Europe.....	218.8	383.5	358.8	197.1	387.8	381.5	336.8	267.8	305.3	322.5	369.2
Total Europe.....	3,755.5	4,733.6	5,620.5	6,143.3	6,742.7	6,689.7	6,501.2	6,845.7	6,561.7	6,516.8	6,535.5
Canada.....	1,420.7	1,295.5	1,535.7	1,032.2	1,434.7	1,440.6	1,453.0	1,515.1	1,529.8	1,564.8	1,493.3
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	138.8	130.0	160.4	137.9	141.3	147.7	150.3	145.7	138.9	142.5	137.7
Bolivia.....	24.5	19.1	29.2	26.4	25.4	24.5	27.3	28.6	27.2	26.8	24.8
Brazil.....	72.5	101.7	119.6	143.4	259.1	242.4	248.9	226.1	241.6	240.5	231.9
Chile.....	79.3	78.8	69.6	95.2	106.3	94.6	85.4	90.6	85.6	85.7	90.6
Colombia.....	118.2	150.2	222.2	130.5	123.1	125.5	140.5	152.9	180.3	170.9	190.0
Cuba.....	301.2	340.8	236.7	252.7	270.7	249.9	227.7	211.5	217.1	221.6	217.2
Dominican Republic.....	44.2	39.3	60.4	61.9	63.6	71.1	68.6	68.2	67.2	76.0	78.2
Guatemala.....	34.3	37.9	34.5	44.8	52.7	51.9	55.1	63.7	65.8	69.3	73.5
Mexico.....	231.2	183.2	328.9	413.7	396.5	408.2	422.1	433.0	421.2	413.3	409.2
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	44.3	51.5	48.7	46.6	67.1	67.2	67.0	68.6	66.1	67.4	66.1
Panama, Republic of.....	80.8	89.9	73.8	85.7	103.5	105.3	100.5	108.4	109.3	112.2	116.7
Peru.....	60.9	68.0	83.4	92.2	82.2	84.4	82.2	87.6	83.6	81.9	81.6
El Salvador.....	25.6	26.8	30.4	23.9	25.3	18.8	20.8	25.5	36.8	39.2	41.1
Uruguay.....	94.1	109.6	90.3	65.0	76.0	72.0	69.8	73.3	75.7	76.1	74.3
Venezuela.....	145.5	222.4	193.6	264.9	404.7	397.5	535.6	455.5	447.0	363.0	373.9
Other Latin America.....	117.4	119.2	124.1	112.1	121.0	114.9	112.8	111.2	114.3	119.8	133.4
Total Latin America.....	1,612.9	1,768.4	1,905.9	1,999.8	2,318.6	2,275.7	2,414.7	2,350.3	2,377.5	2,306.0	2,340.6
Asia:											
China Mainland.....	38.3	36.4	35.7	36.2	36.1	35.2	35.3	35.5	36.1	35.4	36.5
Ferns....	38.2	37.2	34.3	38.8	49.0	52.5	59.2	60.5	62.8	65.1	66.8
Hong Kong.....	70.9	68.0	60.8	55.0	60.5	59.3	61.8	66.2	63.7	60.2	55.8
India.....	64.6	99.0	86.9	72.8	74.3	61.1	69.2	75.0	76.2	79.8	
Indonesia.....	61.0	39.3	100.3	174.5	158.0	179.6	185.0	185.7	179.1	166.2	145.4
Iran.....	19.2	43.6	31.4	36.6	35.8	30.8	22.5	19.7	21.3	31.5	40.3
Israel.....	18.8	18.0	41.0	52.8	42.6	37.9	35.6	45.0	37.4	38.4	35.0
Japan.....	808.0	827.9	724.9	900.9	1,075.2	1,060.7	1,042.8	1,038.8	1,019.6	946.9	906.3
Korea, Republic of 2/.....	54.4	91.5	95.6	87.9	98.0	98.5	100.2	99.4	100.9	101.7	103.5
Philippines.....	315.1	295.5	257.4	252.0	278.0	280.9	273.8	272.4	269.0	254.2	243.6
Thailand.....	181.0	167.9	123.1	137.9	141.6	140.3	143.5	143.1	153.2	161.2	166.5
Other Asia.....	167.1	171.2	234.1	343.4	364.7	365.2	379.0	387.9	374.8	392.7	397.9
Total Asia.....	1,836.5	1,895.5	1,825.4	2,189.0	2,413.7	2,401.9	2,407.9	2,430.7	2,392.9	2,329.4	2,279.4
Other countries:											
Australia.....	47.2	59.2	47.7	75.1	70.5	74.3	82.2	77.1	74.8	80.0	92.9
Belgian Congo.....	118.6	89.6	43.6	41.5	47.6	45.1	44.6	44.2	42.2	43.8	41.7
Egypt.....	59.7	43.3	47.1	71.6	48.3	46.4	46.5	50.3	51.6	68.7	60.2
Union of South Africa.....	23.6	38.2	32.7	52.6	33.9	33.5	42.4	52.9	58.4	62.8	61.3
All other.....	86.5	95.7	94.0	119.0	122.0	116.4	119.0	114.1	121.8	133.5	145.1
Total other countries.....	335.6	326.1	265.1	359.9	322.3	315.8	334.8	338.7	348.8	388.7	401.2
International:											
International.....	1,584.9	1,629.4	1,769.9	1,881.1	2,005.5	2,015.4	2,008.0	1,452.1	1,804.3	1,681.0	1,558.1
Grand total.....	10,546.1	11,648.4	12,922.5	13,605.3	15,237.6	15,139.1	15,119.6	14,932.7	15,014.9	14,786.6	14,608.2

1/ Liabilities to countries not regularly reported separately are published annually in the April issue of the "Treasury Bulletin."

2/ 1952 as reported by banks in the Second Federal Reserve District only.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1956				1957	
	1952	1953	1954	1955	September	October	November	December p	January p	February p
<u>Europe:</u>										
Austria.....	.8	.8	.4	2.0	6.5	9.5	7.1	6.7	6.2	7.2
Belgium.....	16.2	13.0	19.6	15.9	19.2	17.7	21.7	28.1	29.9	29.0
Czechoslovakia.....	*	*	*	-	.3	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1
Denmark.....	2.1	6.2	9.7	13.2	5.9	10.0	9.7	12.2	12.5	10.2
Finland.....	5.6	1.9	2.5	2.5	5.2	4.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.0
France.....	31.9	10.6	14.2	12.1	66.0	66.7	18.6	18.3	22.6	17.6
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	26.8	30.5	70.2	87.8	124.8	127.4	133.8	157.0	168.1	176.5
Greece.....	.2	1.3	3.3	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.2	4.3	3.9	4.3
Italy.....	17.8	18.8	19.7	29.9	35.3	28.9	31.9	43.2	50.4	53.4
Netherlands.....	4.4	8.6	15.9	11.2	16.5	16.3	13.5	20.9	19.8	21.3
Norway.....	1.9	1.0	2.1	8.8	15.4	16.1	17.2	23.4	22.7	17.2
Poland.....	*	*	*	.1	*	*	*	*	*	.1
Portugal.....	.5	.6	.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.3
Rumania.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	11.2	24.3	4.0	4.8	8.2	5.8	5.3	7.6	8.7	7.1
Sweden.....	2.5	2.7	4.1	7.4	10.2	11.6	11.4	13.1	12.3	14.4
Switzerland.....	7.1	17.9	16.2	25.7	27.8	28.5	30.4	28.9	30.2	33.3
Turkey.....	38.8	15.7	40.7	77.9	70.1	72.9	72.3	87.6	85.0	85.7
U. S. S. R.	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	30.3	70.5	173.5	109.3	81.1	86.3	93.8	103.8	108.8	126.4
Yugoslavia.....	8.6	4.8	1.3	2.0	.3	.4	.3	.3	.1	2.4
Other Europe.....	5.4	6.8	4.5	6.4	5.4	5.7	6.2	6.3	6.3	8.2
Total Europe.....	212.2	235.9	402.5	423.2	503.9	514.4	482.9	567.0	593.0	618.6
Canada.....	62.3	56.4	75.6	143.7	123.2	175.7	155.1	145.3	157.6	145.1
<u>Latin America:</u>										
Argentina.....	8.2	7.1	5.6	6.8	11.3	10.8	13.1	15.4	15.2	25.2
Bolivia.....	5.8	10.8	2.5	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.3	5.0	4.5
Brazil.....	356.4	125.1	273.5	68.7	63.1	64.8	65.2	72.1	77.3	71.9
Chile.....	26.4	22.6	14.1	13.7	14.8	14.4	15.2	16.2	21.8	20.3
Colombia.....	41.7	56.9	107.0	143.0	144.0	150.2	144.6	145.1	144.8	145.2
Cuba.....	32.5	51.2	70.7	91.9	81.3	83.3	84.5	89.8	90.3	90.7
Dominican Republic.....	1.6	1.9	2.6	5.4	3.6	7.0	6.7	6.8	13.0	12.9
Guatemala.....	4.2	4.1	3.9	5.1	6.9	7.4	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.5
Mexico.....	88.6	92.9	115.7	153.7	184.3	193.8	200.8	201.8	215.9	217.6
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	1.3	2.6	1.4	2.6	6.2	6.3	5.3	4.9	4.3	3.4
Panama, Republic of.....	6.5	4.6	8.8	16.6	11.4	11.1	11.9	12.2	12.8	9.5
Peru.....	14.8	20.2	16.2	29.4	31.7	31.6	32.3	34.7	33.9	32.4
El Salvador.....	9.1	8.2	10.0	8.1	8.2	11.3	14.4	10.9	7.5	7.8
Uruguay.....	14.3	3.7	6.9	18.1	26.0	17.9	13.7	14.9	11.5	10.9
Venezuela.....	36.7	41.6	62.7	104.8	132.9	139.5	131.8	143.9	145.4	145.6
Other Latin America.....	13.7	19.3	26.5	33.9	46.1	45.8	47.2	49.2	51.9	54.2
Total Latin America.....	662.0	472.7	728.1	705.6	776.3	799.0	797.5	829.3	867.3	859.5
<u>Asia:</u>										
China Mainland.....	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.7	2.5	2.5
Formosa.....	7.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.7
Hong Kong.....	1.2	3.1	3.4	3.3	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.8	5.2	5.9
India.....	4.3	3.7	4.9	5.4	6.7	5.9	6.1	5.7	7.5	6.9
Indonesia.....	.9	.8	.7	.8	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4
Iran.....	10.2	13.8	15.8	18.0	23.1	21.6	20.0	20.1	22.2	21.9
Israel.....	15.1	22.9	10.7	10.4	12.3	13.0	13.3	16.4	22.8	24.3
Japan.....	12.5	25.6	50.0	102.9	130.9	133.6	158.9	192.7	206.8	213.7
Korea, Republic of.....	1/	1/	.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	.7	1.7	1.6
Philippines.....	7.6	5.8	7.3	18.8	10.9	12.1	12.5	15.6	16.9	18.1
Thailand.....	3.3	6.1	6.3	8.0	7.9	8.5	8.4	9.0	10.4	10.5
Other Asia.....	24.6	24.7	36.0	56.0	74.1	80.6	75.7	87.5	78.9	84.6
Total Asia.....	89.8	114.8	143.3	232.6	280.4	289.1	308.4	359.2	380.7	396.0
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Australia.....	10.1	8.0	14.1	11.4	10.9	12.5	10.6	10.6	11.3	11.3
Belgian Congo.....	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.2	7.9	7.0	6.7	5.9	4.9	5.0
Egypt.....	.5	.5	1.0	1.5	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.5
Union of South Africa.....	2.0	2.4	5.9	8.4	6.9	6.7	6.5	7.9	8.4	6.8
All other.....	3.8	7.8	9.6	17.0	17.0	17.4	18.5	16.7	21.3	21.7
Total other countries.....	22.4	24.9	37.0	43.5	45.6	46.4	44.8	43.0	47.7	46.3
<u>International:</u>	-	*	-	-	-	-	.1	-	-	-
Grand total.....	1,048.7	904.5	1,386.5	1,548.5	1,729.4	1,824.6	1,788.8	1,943.9	2,046.4	2,065.6

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

* Less than \$50,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year					1956				1957	
	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956 p	September	October	November	December p	January p	February p
Europe:											
Austria.....	421	1,813	4,060	-2,903	768	55	48	248	508	9	-187
Belgium.....	-488	-581	4,869	13,311	25,355	3,145	3,152	3,060	3,067	2,080	-1,173
Czechoslovakia.....	11	2	-22	-28	118	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	48	1,800	393	-98	-1,196	56	-139	6	-15	-88	-149
Finland.....	-29	963	1,582	1,923	-59	2	-5	-7	-33	13	-3
France.....	5,460	-41,668	16,992	-1,685	-120,635	2,756	1,432	1,531	1,856	2,451	1,542
Germany, Federal Republic of	154	183	-148	8,761	6,596	761	597	641	299	155	352
Greece.....	551	21	-101	811	-514	-3	29	-493	266	-12	-25
Italy.....	490	-481	-616	-6,894	422	-249	-359	162	53	-248	774
Netherlands.....	-21,943	-21,319	-34,339	17,695	-42,427r	346	941	-5,233	-9,944	1,730	17,622
Norway.....	5,978	-4,542	1,464	47,580	37,977	4,645	5,679	2,232	1,042	10,019	-1,562
Poland.....	-89	41	-98	39	6	-2	-7	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	419	631	-9	2,261	1,603	621	580	104	49	69	68
Rumania.....	1	2	-89	-361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	491	-925	800	663	1,001	166	169	20	269	-188	-91
Sweden.....	570	-521	-287	-1,004	-47	-136	-162	57	-3	94	-30
Switzerland.....	50,729	57,086	73,402	147,487	233,543r	21,116	23,483	-2,096	18,239	30,678	24,569
Turkey.....	63	-45	1,416	346	-7	-46	13	10	45	37	11
U.S.S.R.....	-	-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	70,431	71,258	69,766	96,025	7,659r	10,259	11,332	-39,680	-14,475	5,719	46,390
Yugoslavia.....	-3	-14	-184	-186	120	-	-1	-20	-	-246	27
Other Europe.....	-1,798	-1,373	77	5,374	10,340	-679	-908	612	1,563	5,965	1,689
Total Europe.....	111,467	62,323	138,928	329,117	160,623r	42,813	45,874	-38,866	2,786	58,237	89,024
Canada.....	191,647	-120,617	-187,195	264,825	-123,507r	-8,141	-1,045	-10,530	-3,472	4,525	56,026
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	1,268	1,138	-938	930	3,066	1,129	281	-24	-24	-197	212
Bolivia.....	358	119	202	108	492	108	16	63	29	-13	-109
Brazil.....	281	638	413	1,110	1,832	579	-935	-50	356	38	31
Chile.....	412	1,115	1,979	3,782	2,260	-82	303	896	134	613	393
Colombia.....	-836	-1,519	-174	1,460	1,694	87	104	270	232	141	19
Cuba.....	170	19,385	84,255	53,677	9,087	794	-59	1,631	875	1,445	-59
Dominican Republic.....	409	-1,029	265	-53	778	38	-12	27	-11	42	16
Guatemala.....	6	-1,170	-1,267	-181	-29	11	-110	107	-57	-38	24
Mexico.....	2,592	-886	624	2,128	4,723	331	1,252	314	1,413	195	-43
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	436	873	-3,137	1,190	3,903	357	1,540	1,533	611	965	980
Panama, Republic of.....	-6,532	-2,424	13,339	3,016	-1,789	1,238	739	693	1,067	2,452	903
Peru.....	96	664	-119	804	670	45	254	140	277	-76	179
El Salvador.....	65	21	-40	-157	-57	31	-129	15	2	3	28
Uruguay.....	2,680	3,450	6,403	198	3,724	1,096	1,924	450	901	1,262	1,317
Venezuela.....	1,594	1,443	3,649	669	3,769	-163	983	274	1,380	168	423
Other Latin America.....	1,687	3,041	8,025	7,445	-264	44	295	-48	432	-884	408
Total Latin America.....	4,686	24,859	113,179	76,166	33,859	5,643	7,146	6,291	7,617	6,116	4,722
Asia:											
China Mainland.....	-98	-153	-404	688	153	8	-16	20	-	23	-19
Formosa.....	-203	853	-420	945	-438	51	-2	-19	-	-50	-344
Hong Kong.....	1,313	-1,432	5,393	5,300	5,524	554	252	-246	1,232	452	-1,028
India.....	42	141	-404	789	49	-1	-67	7	3	-4	5
Indonesia.....	-69	-49	-748	15,140	-14,777	47	5	53	6	16	27
Iran.....	101	-57	-41	20	117	85	-16	-3	-5	17	9
Israel.....	543	-94	-550	-785	706	-7	76	592	-123	34	4
Japan.....	491	343	1,063	1,751	1,096	50	51	56	-26	80	-683
Korea, Republic of.....	1/	24	1/	8	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-11,422	-179	-1,079	154	207	70	1	39	42	80	-67
Thailand.....	149	-180	-141	254	154	51	21	15	3	20	9
Other Asia.....	-382	877	758	4,857	6,048	2,065	671	352	242	2,585	964
Total Asia.....	-9,535	70	3,451	29,121	-1,146	2,973	976	866	1,374	3,253	-1,123
Other countries:											
Australia.....	-359	99	168	349	191	13	-6	2	10	-	12
Belgian Congo.....	2	14	-20	32	2	-	6	-10	3	-1	-
Egypt.....	-499	123	210	128	-213	15	-17	-	-	-12	9
Union of South Africa.....	1,021	-903	541	-21	287	11	3	-55	69	65	22
All other.....	1,770	-222	2,326	6,076	4,193r	-83	326	-170	952	-1,064	485
Total other countries.....	1,935	-889	3,225	6,564	4,460r	-44	312	-233	1,034	-1,012	528
International.....	14,744	22,741	77,730	-20,561	82,062	669	932	386	1,521	6,753	1,427
Grand total.....	314,944	-11,513	149,318	685,232	156,351r	43,913	54,195	-42,086	10,860	77,872	151,404

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year					1956				1957	
	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956 p	September	October	November	December p	January p	February p
Europe:											
Austria.....	3,818	1,995	3,056	-587	-584	19	-558	-49	-	466	-1
Belgium.....	3,511	1,489	7,214	-6,985	5,955r	996	714	2,034	1,154	2,485	2,236
Czechoslovakia.....	-28	-11	-	-3	-13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	5,309	12,004	25,574	15,356	3,416	64	1,274	152	160	102	55
Finland.....	58	247	1,179	179	2,202	58	2,008	-12	-	1	1
France.....	4,904	5,395	-4,670	5,401	16,725r	2,286	679	2,980	1,627	2,013	3,256
Germany, Federal Republic of	-506	-162	1,280	4,662	19,000	-4,817	18,370	517	623	2,120	551
Greece.....	40	50	1,351	60	2,458	-42	2,502	1	2	500	298
Italy.....	1,170	3,143	3,991	1,783	1,065	234	131	164	704	603	-109
Netherlands.....	-8,702	-6,091	-84,841	-24,275	-992r	1,525	543	2,224	2,435	1,159	-17,006
Norway.....	1,315	2,048	10,337	-20,090	-1,631	-1,885	-629	208	178	823	-21
Poland.....	-364	-17	-	-234	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	-318	286	-44	284	447	-5	59	71	16	54	-29
Rumania.....	67	-73	-9	-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	4,706	207	62	-285	390	-2	-14	24	107	45	33
Sweden.....	-163	282	-487	-1,332	495	-39	12	207	-3	-153	-52
Switzerland.....	8,734	37,304	33,620	14,233	18,591r	1,118	-618	4,513	2,791	1,372	3,156
Turkey.....	6	-18	-197	-85	-	-	2	-	4	-13	-2
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-4,398	37,051	-9,463	-35,235	-59,218r	-3,880	-2,637	3,808	1,914	3,194	592
Yugoslavia.....	-2	-1	121	-5	-250	-	2	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	752	1,131	2,807	1,642	-648	180	112	150	207	197	271
Total Europe.....	19,939	96,259	-9,119	-45,523	7,411r	-4,190	21,955	16,992	11,919	14,968	-6,771
Canada.....	-141,019	-137,761	-133,174	74,154	-448,196r	-16,275	6,605	-53,487	-55,421	-17,748	-98,076
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	116	501	-292	-1,558	-144	-16	103	-97	-74	-146	61
Bolivia.....	78	54	77	118	21	14	-10	14	-5	-	11
Brazil.....	6,984	7,189	5,540	5,763	6,262	498	632	826	4	997	309
Chile.....	2,163	1,562	51	3,621	-62	61	95	132	-68	314	-36
Colombia.....	1,714	1,245	-323	1,058	1,961	234	488	14	147	112	475
Cuba.....	5,239	3,089	5,311	6,469	2,868	60	18	564	242	461	220
Dominican Republic.....	48	-1,007	211	583	42	26	7	12	-	-	1
Guatemala.....	168	127	-351	228	-68	-	-	-5	-30	6	10
Mexico.....	4,296	5,354	6,031	9,074	8,067r	210	4,347	445	485	114	267
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	1,115	515	435	237	3,356	29	20	123	686	2	353
Panama, Republic of.....	1,804	5,065	1,322	-1,186	2,875	106	350	476	386	16	-173
Peru.....	296	340	129	-394	-974	25	-47	10	-186	-29	20
El Salvador.....	441	2,137	2,753	487	9	-10	-1	14	-102	-135	-39
Uruguay.....	-50	1,633	-430	1,798	580	-216	268	136	-612	313	174
Venezuela.....	775	496	117	-1,871	-2,055	-257	-1,638	236	-319	15	424
Other Latin America.....	145	6,299	12,179	-861	-5,554	-1	-5,133	-46	-120	134	-190
Total Latin America.....	25,332	34,599	32,760	23,506	17,184r	763	-501	2,854	1434	2,174	1,887
Asia:											
China Mainland.....	535	353	22	56	70	29	18	15	-	-	-
Formosa.....	-	1	220	358	450	-	-	-10	-	7	-
Hong Kong.....	1,492	2,358	2,159	5,125	3,205	68	492	-25	155	49	-168
India.....	109	140	-184	436	-331	-6	5	43	1	-	8
Indonesia.....	4,869	136	139	184	143	10	7	-2	3	-	9
Iran.....	12	25	-14	129	19	17	19	4	7	-	2
Israel.....	-46,757	-38,172	-39,992	-41,736	-53,088	-1,224	-3,186	-8,626	-9,279	-8,185	-4,154
Japan.....	9,782	4,038	6,232	601	-54	113	-828	62	75	70	11
Korea, Republic of.....	1/	1/	-1/	-1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	14,324	281	-133	-1,949	245	-3	56	12	-7	5	11
Thailand.....	4,320	434	-2,387	-657	1,308	-	1,999	2	-	5	-538
Other Asia.....	1,272	501	-211	-11,272	8,071	5,015	2,627	494	953	-353	-30
Total Asia.....	-10,042	-29,905	-34,149	-48,725	-39,962	4,019	1,209	-8,031	-8,092	-8,500	-4,849
Other countries:											
Australia.....	2,519	25,959	11,042	14,850	-23,959r	207	1,179	-17,695	232	3,905	377
Belgian Congo.....	-2	-11	3	6	8	-	4	1	-	-	482
Egypt.....	-403	16	60	-19	-1	1	-3	-	-	-	-30
Union of South Africa.....	-5,413	-5,107	-5,647	-21,796	469	-64	31	94	-37	-9	-13
All other.....	9,280	4,956	1,722	-343	7,772r	-1,012	1,706	4,151	1,022	-677	-440
Total other countries.....	5,981	25,813	7,180	-7,302	-15,711r	-868	2,917	-13,449	1,217	3,219	376
International.....	-118,067	-61,236	-163,886	-26,534	-33,094r	1,580	219	1,619	-2,984	-70,714	9,153
Grand total.....	-217,876	-72,231	-300,388	-30,424	-512,368r	-14,971	32,404	-53,502	-52,927	-76,601	-98,280

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of March 31, 1957

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies	
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners					
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other		
Europe:											
Austria.....	296,214	294,856	213,701	-	81,155	1,350	1,349	-	1	8	
Belgium.....	141,152	82,080	37,805	949	43,326	58,868	44,662	3,607	10,599	204	
Czechoslovakia.....	730	464	347	-	117	266	266	-	-	-	
Denmark.....	76,200	67,142	29,236	37,400	506	8,965	7,577	433	955	93	
Finland.....	58,580	56,139	7,555	30,400	18,184	2,441	2,440	-	1	-	
France.....	423,861	368,525	221,957	70,452	76,116	54,243	50,524	1,800	1,919	1,093	
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,762,577	1,743,749	241,301	1,345,820	156,628	13,144	10,853	1,874	417	5,684	
Greece.....	178,272	167,151	22,533	144,550	68	11,121	10,253	868	-	-	
Italy.....	890,964	865,756	111,002	670,184	84,570	25,192	16,816	8,072	304	16	
Netherlands.....	119,843	95,910	69,488	11,250	15,172	23,828	16,135	4,424	3,259	115	
Norway.....	75,620	36,837	33,107	326	3,404	38,670	34,276	766	3,628	113	
Poland.....	3,720	3,289	3,246	-	43	431	350	80	1	-	
Portugal.....	122,964	95,199	92,294	-	2,905	27,732	27,404	-	328	33	
Rumania.....	1,064	481	481	-	-	583	-	-	-	-	
Spain.....	31,975	18,513	17,609	-	904	13,412	13,350	45	17	50	
Sweden.....	227,666	221,857	43,161	150,835	27,861	5,780	5,729	50	1	29	
Switzerland.....	797,103	641,195	280,182	141,770	219,243	153,348	103,711	18,725	30,912	2,560	
Turkey.....	14,172	11,563	10,961	-	602	2,500	2,500	-	-	109	
U.S.S.R.....	809	569	567	-	2	240	240	-	-	-	
United Kingdom.....	928,567	612,139	213,756	379,086	19,297	282,891	127,818	138,716	16,357	33,537	
Yugoslavia.....	14,261	13,867	12,630	-	1,237	394	391	-	3	-	
Other Europe.....	369,194	348,796	59,376	212,020	77,400	20,285	17,657	2,572	56	113	
Total Europe.....	6,535,508	5,746,077	1,722,295	3,195,042	828,740	745,674	494,884	182,032	68,758	43,757	
Canada.....	1,493,346	1,224,658	723,396	438,151	63,111	251,783	194,114	47,798	9,871	16,905	
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	137,748	93,759	90,498	2,500	761	43,984	42,740	106	1,138	5	
Bolivia.....	24,813	8,186	8,171	-	15	16,627	16,564	13	50	-	
Brazil.....	231,924	146,250	125,073	-	21,177	85,624	81,285	2,072	2,267	50	
Chile.....	90,618	35,534	35,199	-	335	55,082	54,693	179	210	2	
Colombia.....	190,009	136,077	134,388	-	1,689	53,927	53,402	35	490	5	
Cuba.....	217,211	134,710	130,037	300	4,373	82,501	81,647	743	111	-	
Dominican Republic.....	78,235	38,717	38,612	-	105	39,518	39,518	-	-	-	
Guatemala.....	73,546	58,392	10,968	39,800	7,624	15,154	15,142	7	5	-	
Mexico.....	409,248	308,225	246,800	60,100	1,325	100,806	98,789	1,660	357	217	
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	66,130	44,150	21,833	12,500	9,817	21,980	7,899	2,750	11,331	-	
Panama, Republic of.....	116,714	15,679	15,623	-	56	101,035	81,376	1,902	17,757	-	
Peru.....	82,636	39,793	39,077	-	716	41,813	36,073	128	5,632	30	
El Salvador.....	41,132	25,367	9,454	5,500	10,413	15,765	15,711	-	54	-	
Uruguay.....	74,345	32,609	24,890	-	7,719	41,692	32,742	2,004	6,446	44	
Venezuela.....	373,929	263,222	262,030	-	1,192	110,556	105,096	4,015	1,445	151	
Other Latin America.....	133,334	72,284	53,600	8,760	9,924	60,479	57,403	2,095	981	631	
Total Latin America.....	2,340,632	1,452,954	1,246,253	129,460	77,241	886,543	820,080	17,709	48,754	1,135	
Asia:											
China Mainland.....	36,539	28,969	28,390	342	237	7,570	7,557	-	13	-	
Formosa.....	66,847	61,300	59,751	1,049	500	5,547	5,147	400	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	55,775	26,834	24,659	-	2,175	28,883	27,510	40	1,333	58	
India.....	75,807	71,760	66,725	-	5,035	6,846	6,833	6	7	1,201	
Indonesia.....	145,376	143,205	17,197	125,160	848	2,167	2,167	-	-	4	
Iran.....	40,250	36,020	33,957	-	63	4,230	4,230	-	-	-	
Israel.....	34,959	32,239	31,931	-	308	2,720	2,719	-	1	-	
Japan.....	908,346	888,457	802,570	70,571	15,316	19,886	19,768	100	18	3	
Korea, Republic of.....	103,469	101,561	97,134	4,029	398	1,908	1,908	-	-	-	
Philippines.....	243,608	221,648	196,285	5,223	20,140	21,879	21,593	241	45	81	
Thailand.....	166,585	163,071	29,040	134,016	15	3,454	3,436	9	9	-	
Other Asia.....	397,853	371,123	287,458	76,863	6,802	26,254	25,708	-	546	476	
Total Asia.....	2,279,354	2,146,187	1,677,097	417,253	51,837	131,344	128,576	796	1,972	1,823	
Other countries:											
Australia.....	92,933	87,864	27,398	44,362	16,104	4,264	3,526	95	643	805	
Belgian Congo.....	41,652	41,235	19,830	13,395	8,010	417	-	-	-	-	
Egypt.....	60,207	58,050	25,445	32,500	105	2,109	2,108	-	1	48	
Union of South Africa.....	61,281	58,603	14,233	44,100	270	1,734	1,728	-	6	944	
All other.....	145,096	105,707	85,936	75	19,696	38,024	33,250	600	4,174	1,365	
Total other countries.....	401,169	351,459	172,842	134,432	44,185	46,548	41,029	695	4,824	3,162	
International.....	1,558,149	1,558,129	74,207	1,480,750	3,172	20	-	20	-	-	
Grand total.....	14,608,158	12,479,464	5,616,090	5,795,088	1,068,286	2,061,912	1,678,683	249,050	134,179	66,780	

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of February 28, 1957
 (Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars					Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Loans To:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Other
			Foreign banks and official institutions	Others					
Europe:									
Austria.....	7,233	7,233	1,071	14	658	5,490	-	-	-
Belgium.....	29,043	28,182	943	7,749	7,016	12,474	861	822	39
Czechoslovakia.....	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	10,194	10,087	502	33	2,208	7,344	107	107	-
Finland.....	3,028	3,026	19	-	484	2,523	2	2	-
France.....	17,609	12,874	2,318	2,821	6,235	1,500	4,735	2,455	2,280
Germany, Federal Republic of	176,489	153,899	12,683	1,924	20,631	112,661	22,590	22,238	352
Greece.....	4,301	4,301	162	331	3,552	256	-	-	-
Italy.....	53,403	52,879	17,644	4,727	7,863	22,645	524	483	41
Netherlands.....	21,313	20,310	724	4,447	12,091	3,048	1,003	928	75
Norway.....	17,209	17,064	11	6,647	1,607	8,799	145	145	-
Poland.....	64	64	-	-	1	63	-	-	-
Portugal.....	1,258	1,222	66	17	943	196	36	35	1
Rumania.....	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	7,140	6,402	3,852	1,385	211	954	738	738	-
Sweden.....	14,393	13,391	786	239	3,593	8,773	1,002	909	93
Switzerland.....	33,259	24,068	6,598	11,452	3,723	2,295	9,191	9,181	10
Turkey.....	85,667	85,662	82,022	8	3,632	-	5	5	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	126,362	51,466	15,801	19,970	9,827	5,868	74,896	68,218	6,678
Yugoslavia.....	2,358	2,358	2,259	1	98	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	8,201	7,998	2,462	4,169	1,336	31	203	190	13
Total Europe.....	618,581	502,543	155,978	65,934	85,711	194,920	116,038	106,456	9,582
Canada.....	145,091	97,598	21,219	52,951	8,480	14,948	47,493	44,153	3,340
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	25,182	24,953	9,674	878	6,710	7,691	229	93	136
Bolivia.....	4,468	4,468	549	300	3,547	72	-	-	-
Brazil.....	71,922	71,462	26,456	13,094	20,005	11,907	140	55	405
Chile.....	20,325	20,310	6,800	2,643	7,411	3,456	15	15	-
Colombia.....	145,167	145,163	36,332	20,643	64,904	23,284	4	4	-
Cuba.....	90,650	90,472	58,764	6,339	14,703	10,666	178	139	39
Dominican Republic.....	12,915	12,915	928	317	2,119	9,551	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	7,490	7,481	24	952	5,463	1,042	9	-	9
Mexico.....	217,580	215,630	61,702	45,234	20,619	88,075	1,950	967	983
Netherlands West Indies & Surinam.....	3,439	3,439	1	1,836	1,594	8	-	-	-
Panama, Republic of.....	9,522	9,522	1,009	5,631	2,584	298	-	-	-
Peru.....	32,419	32,403	5,817	4,914	15,494	6,178	16	16	-
El Salvador.....	7,766	7,766	247	506	3,511	3,502	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	10,861	10,229	7,399	1,374	1,003	453	632	632	-
Venezuela.....	145,642	143,705	19,326	59,797	40,014	24,568	1,937	1,277	660
Other Latin America.....	54,188	54,157	10,682	19,079	19,386	5,010	31	31	-
Total Latin America.....	859,536	854,075	245,710	183,537	229,067	195,761	5,461	3,214	2,247
Asia:									
China Mainland.....	2,476	2,476	2,475	-	1	-	-	-	-
Formosa.....	5,689	5,689	5,638	1	44	6	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	5,864	5,830	846	2,304	2,579	101	34	34	-
India.....	8,925	6,695	1,174	21	4,632	868	230	230	-
Indonesia.....	396	388	120	3	265	-	8	8	-
Iran.....	21,921	21,909	-	84	21,802	23	12	-	12
Israel.....	24,329	24,329	2,450	2,081	1,194	18,604	-	-	-
Japan.....	213,682	187,846	56,231	6,618	37,571	87,426	25,836	25,779	57
Korea, Republic of.....	1,574	1,574	6	-	892	676	-	-	-
Philippines.....	18,103	18,017	16,220	202	1,460	135	86	30	56
Thailand.....	10,463	10,463	7,389	77	2,210	787	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	84,626	84,151	74,841	521	8,150	639	475	475	-
Total Asia.....	396,048	369,367	167,390	11,912	80,800	109,265	26,681	26,556	125
Other countries:									
Australia.....	11,269	10,270	1,533	17	4,149	4,571	999	665	334
Belgian Congo.....	2,032	5,026	81	14	4,591	340	6	6	-
Egypt.....	1,526	1,512	665	-	785	62	14	14	-
Union of South Africa.....	6,789	6,299	37	483	5,509	270	190	302	188
All other.....	21,703	21,000	12,005	1,221	5,941	1,833	703	218	485
Total other countries.....	46,319	44,107	14,321	1,735	20,975	7,076	2,212	1,205	1,007
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	2,065,575	1,867,690	604,618	316,069	425,033	521,970	197,885	181,584	16,301

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners during February, 1957
(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria.....	16	-	-	16	-	204	200	-	3	1	-	-
Belgium.....	6,833	738	689	2,595	1,167	1,644	5,770	2,150	181	2,864	218	357
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	99	-	3	35	26	35	193	-	-	187	6	-
Finland.....	11	-	-	10	1	-	13	-	-	13	-	-
France.....	9,759	152	1,722	3,535	204	4,146	4,961	203	182	3,482	203	891
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,077	234	1	212	599	31	174	1	-	94	23	56
Greece.....	317	-	-	17	300	-	44	5	-	37	2	-
Italy.....	1,264	6	123	1,056	30	49	599	90	9	312	73	115
Netherlands.....	25,588	733	10,795	9,232	1,110	3,678	24,932	57	123	2,958	16,983	4,811
Norway.....	17,405	15,519	267	421	1,137	61	18,988	17,493	18	258	1,164	55
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	155	-	5	112	33	5	116	-	-	49	14	53
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	257	-	45	168	44	-	315	-	-	304	5	6
Sweden.....	189	63	4	88	4	30	271	100	-	85	86	-
Switzerland.....	56,306	1,427	4,807	42,685	2,983	4,404	28,581	226	3,302	20,822	1,762	2,469
Turkey.....	27	-	-	25	-	2	18	-	-	14	-	4
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	74,193	40,175	1,771	26,328	1,681	4,238	27,211	8,690	1,220	11,974	2,714	2,613
Yugoslavia.....	27	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	2,595	1,451	180	616	295	53	635	-	18	540	36	41
Total Europe.....	196,078	60,498	20,412	87,178	9,614	18,376	113,025	29,215	5,053	43,996	23,290	11,471
Canada.....	110,513	64,005	5,732	15,032	5,560	20,184	152,563	1,973	12,262	14,508	98,064	25,756
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	933	-	211	532	174	16	660	-	34	497	61	68
Bolivia.....	41	-	-	30	10	1	139	-	41	98	-	-
Brazil.....	1,324	4	70	858	346	46	984	1	97	803	49	34
Chile.....	892	14	3	801	55	19	535	3	5	417	9	101
Colombia.....	615	-	-	135	466	14	121	-	-	116	-	5
Cuba.....	2,498	1	430	1,656	123	288	2,337	2	48	2,096	54	137
Dominican Republic.....	23	6	-	16	1	-	6	-	-	6	-	-
Guatemala.....	105	-	-	93	5	7	71	-	-	3	66	2
Mexico.....	2,456	200	76	1,747	190	243	2,232	625	8	1,433	62	104
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	1,716	-	344	888	409	75	383	72	20	160	102	29
Panama, Republic of.....	3,141	-	102	2,368	186	485	2,411	-	10	1,557	58	786
Peru.....	383	-	19	337	26	1	184	40	3	134	-	7
El Salvador.....	41	-	-	40	1	-	52	-	-	12	40	-
Uruguay.....	3,718	975	107	2,113	297	226	2,227	33	2	1,843	175	174
Venezuela.....	4,303	-	83	3,350	56	814	3,456	243	65	2,702	120	326
Other Latin America.....	974	-	65	714	53	142	756	-	-	372	176	209
Total Latin America.....	23,163	1,200	1,510	15,678	2,398	2,377	16,554	1,019	336	12,311	906	1,982
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	4	-	-	4	-	-	23	-	-	23	-	-
Formosa.....	11	-	-	11	-	-	355	350	5	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	1,946	-	251	1,468	75	152	3,142	50	5	2,692	181	214
India.....	16	-	1	7	-	8	3	-	-	3	-	-
Indonesia.....	41	1	-	31	7	2	5	-	-	5	-	-
Iran.....	13	-	-	11	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
Israel.....	10	-	5	1	-	4	4,160	-	-	2	4,158	-
Japan.....	73	13	13	34	13	-	745	711	7	25	-	2
Korea, Republic of.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	107	7	21	61	6	12	163	103	15	38	5	2
Thailand.....	11	-	-	9	-	2	540	-	-	533	-	7
Other Asia.....	1,650	523	69	629	419	10	716	42	14	201	446	13
Total Asia.....	3,882	544	360	2,266	521	191	9,854	1,256	41	2,996	5,323	238
Other countries:												
Australia.....	390	4	-	9	375	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	482	-	-	-	482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	14	-	-	9	-	5	35	-	-	-	35	-
Union of South Africa.....	54	-	-	43	5	6	45	-	-	21	-	24
All other.....	1,801	12	35	1,491	99	164	1,756	-	25	1,028	45	658
Total other countries.....	2,741	16	35	1,552	961	177	1,837	-	25	1,050	80	682
International.....	23,435	8,759	1,640	461	12,575	-	12,855	9,430	-	3	3,422	-
Grand total.....	359,812	135,022	29,689	122,167	31,629	41,305	306,688	42,893	17,717	74,864	131,085	40,129

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

The financial statements of corporations and certain other business-type activities of the United States Government which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" beginning with the August 1956 issue are compiled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, issued January 30, 1956, and Supplement No. 1, issued June 1, 1956. The regulations so issued are pursuant to Section 114 of the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950 (31 U.S.C. 66 b), and represent another step in the program of comprehensive and integrated Government accounting and financial reporting for which authority was provided in that act. They supersede Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942.

In coverage, the new regulations require submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds for which business-type public enterprise or intragovernmental fund budgets are required by the Bureau of the Budget. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments and other recoverable assets, may be brought under the

regulations as agency accounting systems are developed to the point where they are capable of furnishing the financial reports required.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966 and Supplement No. 1. They are statements of financial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and long-range commitments and contingencies. All of the financial statements required by the Circular will be presented in the Bulletin. The statements of financial condition are published quarterly, as before, and appear as Section I in the series of tables. The first data under the new regulations are for March 31, 1956, and were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds continue to be published semiannually, and appear as Sections II and III. The first of these statements under the new regulations cover the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. Long-range commitments and contingencies will be added on a semiannual basis for a subsequent date. Within the sections, the agencies are grouped in separate tables by type, as follows: public enterprise and intragovernmental funds, certain other activities, deposit funds, and trust revolving funds. In the first two of these tables the agencies are further grouped by major functions in accordance with the functional classification in the current Budget document.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 1.- Summary for Specified Classes of Activities

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Public enterprise funds and intergovernments funds (See Table 2)	Certain other activities (See Table 3)
INCOME AND EXPENSE			
Income:			
Sales of goods and services.....	4,224,502	4,184,204	40,298
Interest:			
On public debt securities.....	10,063	10,063	-
Other interest income.....	504,089	163,065	341,024
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	114,279	114,279	-
Other major income items.....	20,376	20,376	-
Other income.....	31,129	24,990	6,139
Total income.....	4,904,446	4,516,985	387,461
Expense:			
Direct cost of goods and services sold:			
Cost of commodities sold.....	3,081,112	3,081,112	-
Materials applied.....	38,090	38,090	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	1,303,912	1,303,912	-
Other applied expenses.....	579,008	579,008	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:			
Work-in-process.....	-477	-477	-
Finished goods.....	-40,513	-40,513	-
Other operating expenses.....	160,553	145,458	15,095
Depreciation.....	40,448	34,869	5,579
Administrative expenses.....	106,167	83,956	22,211
Grants and contributions.....	129,045	68,161	60,884
Interest expense:			
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	246,122	209,232	36,890
Other.....	32,232	28,349	3,883
Other major expense items.....	101,055	101,055	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	4,721	3,895	826
Total expense.....	5,781,474	5,636,109	145,365
Other gains, or losses (-):			
Loans charged off (-).....	-6,444	-1,338	-5,106
Other assets charged off (-).....	-15,480	-12,425	-3,055
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-22,756	-22,672	-84
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-55,477	-11,951	-43,526
Other.....	3,707	3,599	108
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-96,454	-44,789	-51,665
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	-973,482	-1,163,916	190,434
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:			
Allowance for losses on loans.....	295,712	294,724	988
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-1,556	-1,556	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	717	717	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-155,695	-155,695	-
Other.....	9,430	9,510	-80
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	148,607	147,699	908
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	-824,874	-1,016,216	191,342
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	1,099	5,916	-4,817
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-823,771	-1,010,296	186,525
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT			
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	-7,230,710 r	-4,644,188 r	-2,586,522 r
Net income, or loss (-).....	-823,771	-1,010,296	186,525
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury(-).....	-56,181	-31,368	-24,813
Other.....	649,776	927,174	-277,398
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	-7,460,878	-4,758,670	-2,702,208

Footnote at end of Section III.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total 1/	Major national security				
		Public enterprise funds				
		Defense production expansion				
		Export-Import Bank of Washington	General Services Administration	Agriculture Department	Interior Department 2/	Treasury Department
INCOME AND EXPENSE						
Income:						
Sales of goods and services.....	4,184,204	-	23,491	-	-	-
Interest:						
On public debt securities.....	10,063	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	163,065	810	1,625	-	-	4,599
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	114,279	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	20,376	-	1,373	-	-	41
Other income.....	24,990	-	252	-	-	-
Total income.....	4,516,985	810	26,741	-	-	4,641
Expense:						
Direct cost of goods and services sold:						
Cost of commodities sold.....	3,081,112	-	64,162	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	38,090	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	1,303,912	-	-	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	579,008	-	1,031	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:						
Work-in-process.....	-477	-	-1,241	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-40,513	-	-41,037	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	145,458	-	1,465	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	34,869	-	882	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	83,956	1	1,287	-	651	86
Grants and contributions.....	68,161	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:						
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	209,232	421	9,866	615	250	2,297
Other.....	28,349	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	101,055	-	948	4,068	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	3,895	-	-	-	-	3
Total expense.....	5,636,109	423	37,364	4,683	901	2,386
Other gains, or losses (-):						
Loans charged off (-).....	-1,338	-	-	-	-	-80
Other assets charged off (-).....	-12,425	-	-	-	-	-19
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-22,672	-	-146	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-11,951	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	3,599	-	-2	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-44,789	-	-148	-	-	-99
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	-1,163,916	387	-10,771	-4,683	-901	2,156
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:						
Allowance for losses on loans.....	294,724	-	-	-	-1,397	99
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-1,556	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	717	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-155,695	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	9,510	-	-	-	-	-
Nat increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	147,699	-	-	-	-1,397	99
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	-1,016,216	387	-10,771	-4,683	-2,298	2,255
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	5,916	-	92	-	*	7
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-1,010,296	387	-10,679	-4,683	-2,297	2,262
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT						
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956	-4,644,188 r	1,220	-113,772	-55,672	-20,578	5,438
Net income, or loss (-).....	-1,010,296	387	-10,679	-4,683	-2,297	2,262
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-31,368	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	927,174	-	-11	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	-4,758,670	1,607	-124,461	-60,355	-22,875	7,700

Footnotes at end of Section III.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Maj. natl. security-(Cont.)		International affairs and finance				Intragovern-mental fund General Services Administra-tion 2/				
	Intragovernmental funds		Public enterprise funds								
	Defense Department		Mutual security 3/	Export-Import Bank		United States Information Agency 4/					
	Air Force Department			Regular lending activities							
	Stock fund	Industrial fund		Liquidation of certain RFC assets							
INCOME AND EXPENSE											
Income:											
Sales of goods and services.....	585,066	6,019	-	-	-	-	-				
Interest:											
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other interest income.....	-	-	103	42,781	381	-	-				
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	13	-	46	-				
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	253				
Other income.....	3,033	6	-	-	*	-	-				
Total income.....	588,099	6,025	103	42,795	381	46	253				
Expense:											
Direct cost of goods and services sold:											
Cost of commodities sold.....	573,896	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Materials applied.....	-	930	-	-	-	-	-				
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	2,914	-	-	-	-	-				
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Increase (-), or decrease, in:											
Work-in-process.....	-	-42	-	-	-	-	-				
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other operating expenses.....	-	1,306	-	-	-	-	-				
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-				
Administrative expenses.....	-	654	-	824	*	-	566				
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Interest expense:											
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	11,697	292	127	-				
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	78	-	25	-	-	-				
Total expense.....	573,896	5,841	-	12,552	292	127	566				
Other gains, or losses (-):											
Loans charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other assets charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other.....	-	7	-	-	-	-433	-				
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	7	-	-	-	-433	-				
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	14,203	191	103	30,243	88	-514	-313				
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:											
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	14,203	191	103	30,243	88	-514	-313				
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-38				
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	14,203	191	103	30,243	88	-514	-351				
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT											
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	-96,915	484	1,006	427,223	-	-606	644				
Net income, or loss (-).....	14,203	191	103	30,243	88	-514	-351				
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-22,500	-	-	-				
Other.....	-	-	606	-	-88	-	-				
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	-82,712	676	1,715	494,966	-	-1,120	293				

Footnotes at end of Section III.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Veterans' services and benefits						Intragovt. fund	
	Public enterprise funds							
	Veterans' Administration							
Canteen service revolving fund	Rental, etc., of quarters ^{6/}	Civil relief ^{7/}	Veterans' insurance ^{8/}	Veterans' special term insurance	Vocational rehabili- tation	Supply fund		
INCOME AND EXPENSE								
Income:								
Sales of goods and services.....	16,250	-	-	-	-	-	63,159	
Interest:								
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	282	-	-	
Other interest income.....	-	-	-	2	*	-	-	
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	1,058	9,015	-	-	
Other major income items.....	38	39	9	-	-	-	375	
Other income.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total income.....	16,295	39	9	1,060	9,897	-	63,534	
Expense:								
Direct cost of goods and services sold:								
Cost of commodities sold.....	11,410	-	-	-	-	-	62,525	
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
Wages and salaries applied.....	3,183	-	-	-	-	-	160	
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
Increase (-), or decrease, in:								
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-7	
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other operating expenses.....	390	-	-	-	-	-	189	
Depreciation.....	261	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Administrative expenses.....	626	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest expense:								
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other major expense items.....	-	42	-	1,234	2,468	-	621	
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total expense.....	15,870	42	-	1,234	2,468	-	63,563	
Other gains, or losses (-):								
Loans charged off (-).....	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	
Other assets charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	*	-	-5	
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-2	
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	2	-	*	-	*	*	-7	
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	427	-2	9	-174	7,428	*	-37	
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:								
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	427	-2	9	-174	7,428	*	-37	
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	427	-2	9	-174	7,428	*	-37	
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT								
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	8,163	4	-230	-1,254	20,951	6	235	
Net income, or loss (-).....	427	-2	9	-174	7,428	*	-37	
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury(-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-235	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	8,589	2	-221	-1,423	28,379	6	-37	

Footnotes at end of Section III.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Labor and welfare						
	Public enterprise funds		Intragovernmental funds				
	HEW Dept.	Labor Dept.	Commerce Dept.	Health, Education, and Welfare Department			Justice Dept.
				Public Health Service	Narcotic hospitals 11/	Other 12/	
INCOME AND EXPENSE	Public Health Service 9/	Bureau of Employment Security 10/	National Bureau of Standards 11/	Service and supply fund	Narcotic hospitals 11/	Other 12/	Federal Prison Industries, Inc.
	95	-	11,775	1,812	223	534	12,969
	Sales of goods and services.....						
	Interest:						
	On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other interest income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other major income items.....	-	2,219	-	-	-	-
Expense:	Other income.....	1	-	-	11	1	124
	Total income.....	96	2,219	11,775	1,824	224	13,093
	Direct cost of goods and services sold:						
	Cost of commodities sold.....	67	-	-	1,589	-	165
Other operating expenses	Materials applied.....	-	-	938	-	58	53
	Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	8,042	-	-	261
	Other applied expenses.....	-	-	1,928	-	-	36
	Increase (-), or decrease, in:						
	Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-5	-9
	Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-20	-28
	Depreciation.....	29	2,260	-	105	189	-27
	Administrative expense.....	1	-	902	8	11	6
Interest expense:	Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	96	-	23
	Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	181
	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	357
Other gains, or losses (-):	Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total expense.....	97	2,260	11,810	1,799	233	541
	Loans charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other assets charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances	Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-2	-	*	-
	Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	*	-
	Other.....	-	-	-	-	2	-
	Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-	-2	-	1	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances	Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	-1	-41	-37	25	-8	-6
	Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,873
	Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses	Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956	-1	-41	-37	25	-8	-6
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years	Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	-	-	3	*	5
	Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-1	-41	-37	28	-8	-1
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	45	620	63	88 1/2	277	75
	Net income, or loss (-).....	-1	-41	-37	28	-8	-1
	Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-63	-	-	13,236
	Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,873
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956	Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956	44	579	-37	115	269	74
	Footnotes at end of Section III.	(Continued on following page)					

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956****Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture and agricultural resources					
	Public enterprise funds					
	Farm Credit Administration				Agriculture Department	
	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Federal intermediate credit banks	Production credit corporations	Agricultural marketing revolving fund	Commodity Credit Corporation	Farmers' Home Administration 13/
INCOME AND EXPENSE						
Income:						
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	-	-	1,531,426	-
Interest:						
On public debt securities.....	-	792	494	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	-	14,284	-	1	19,917	60
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	89
Other major income items.....	-	-	108	-	-	-
Other income.....	279	*	4	-	1,258	2
Total income.....	279	15,076	606	1	1,552,601	151
Expense:						
Direct cost of goods and services sold:						
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	2,246,438	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:						
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	21	178	116	-	3,150	1
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	220	-
Administrative expenses.....	*	876	750	-	15,188	-
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:						
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	154,456	14
Other.....	-	13,992	-	-	1,190 14/	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	46,924	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	*	*	-	643	-
Total expense.....	21	15,046	866	-	2,468,210	15
Other gains, or losses (-):						
Loans charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-693	-18
Other assets charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-482	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	*	-	-	-9
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-2	-6	-	-	-
Other.....	-	3	-	-	3,872	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	2	-6	-	2,698	-26
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	257	32	-266	1	-912,911	110
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:						
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	298,899	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	1	*	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-155,691	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	2,376	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	1	*	-	145,584	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956	257	33	-266	1	-767,327	110
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	-	-	-	-	4,397	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	257	33	-266	1	-762,930	110
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT						
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	11,856	50,338	13,010	-314,088	-4,698,998	3,768
Net income, or loss (-).....	257	33	-266	1	-762,930	110
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-2,000	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-48	-	-	929,287	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	10,114	50,322	12,744	-314,087	-4,532,641	3,378

Footnotes at end of Section III.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture and agricultural resources - (Continued)				Natural resources		
	Public enterprise funds-(Cont.)		Intragovernmental funds		Public enterprise funds		
	Agriculture Department - (Continued)					Interior Department	
	Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	Disaster loans, etc., revolving fund	Agricultural Research Service ^{11/}	Working capital fund	Forest Service ¹¹	Bureau of Commercial Fisheries ^{15/}	Bureau of Indian Affairs Loans
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sale of goods and services.....	-	-	1,438	1,431	23	-	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	42	1,590	-	-	-	-	46
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	22,219	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	222	*	5	-	-	-	-
Total income.....	22,483	1,590	1,443	1,431	23	-	46
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	407	657	11	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	751	576	9	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	180	119	16	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-7	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	26	1	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	17	14	25	-	-
Administrative expense.....	3,870	2,155	-	26	2	6	153
Grants and contributions.....	-	13,580	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	28,786	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	1,028	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	33,711	15,736	1,356	1,393	55	6	153
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Loans charged off (-).....	-	-341	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets charged off (-).....	-20	-55	-	*	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	8	1	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-20	-388	1	*	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	-11,248	-14,534	88	38	-33	-6	-107
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-1,978	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-225	16	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-225	-1,962	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	-11,473	-16,497	88	38	-33	-6	-107
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	-	5	-	*	-	-	564
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-11,473	-16,491	88	38	-33	-6	457
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	-106,786	-54,110	71	28	-	-	-2,096
Net income, or loss (-).....	-11,473	-16,491	88	38	-33	-6	457
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury(-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	-118,259	-70,601	159	66	-33	-6	-1,639

(Continued on following page)

Footnote at end of Section III.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Natural resources - (Continued)					
	Public enterprise funds - (Continued)			Intragovernmental funds		
	Interior Dept. - (Continued) ^{16/}		Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	Tennessee Valley Authority	Interior Dept.	Defense Dept.
	Bureau of Reclamation	Bureau of Mines ^{18/}			Office of the Secretary ^{11/}	Army Dept. ^{19/}
INCOME AND EXPENSE						
Income:						
Sales of goods and services.....	699	2,597	-	118,345	685	99,165
Interest:						
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	-	-	-	10	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	*	51	-	6,905	*	-
Total income.....	699	2,649	-	125,261	685	99,165
Expense:						
Direct cost of goods and services sold:						
Cost of commodities sold.....	-174	-	-	-	105	1,798
Materials applied.....	-	473	-	2,096	71	3,283
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	774	-	818	304	-
Other applied expenses.....	188	5	-	76,861	169	86,763
Increase (-), or decrease, in:						
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-36	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-16	-	-959	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	15	-	-	1,506	24	-
Depreciation.....	55	434	-	22,009	7	3,589
Administrative expenses.....	46	162	135	1,192	-	-
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:						
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	341	-	-	-
Other.....	123	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	-	2	-	186
Total expense.....	253	1,830	476	103,489	679	95,618
Other gains, or losses (-):						
Loans charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-1	-
Other assets charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	91
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-1	-	-	-	-	12
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-1	-	-	-	-1	103
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	445	818	-476	21,771	5	3,650
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:						
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	476 20/	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	476	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	445	818	-	21,771	5	3,650
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.						
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	445	816	-	21,771 21/	5	3,650
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT						
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	6,799	2,539	-	188,670	42	838
Net income, or loss (-).....	445	816	-	21,771	5	3,650
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	7,244	3,355	-	210,442	48	4,488

Footnotes at end of Section III.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing						Intragovernmental funds Treas. Dept., Coast Guard	
	Promotion of water transportation							
	Public enterprise funds				Panama Canal Company <u>23/</u>			
	Commerce Department					Supply fund	Yard fund	
INCOME AND EXPENSE								
Income:								
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	7,816	-	44,934	6,671	5,706	
Interest:								
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other interest income.....	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	70	-	33	-	-	-	
Other major income items.....	-	-	1,894	-	-	-	-	
Other income.....	-	-	266	-	375	*	34	
Total income.....	145	70	9,977	33	45,309	6,672	5,740	
Expense:								
Direct cost of goods and services sold:								
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	12,199	6,672	125	
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,865	
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,903	
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Increase (-), or decrease, in:								
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other operating expenses.....	*	-	9,036	4	15,422	-	946	
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	2,723	-	58	
Administrative expenses.....	5	-	452	-	3,069	-	698	
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest expense:								
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	4,260	24/	-	
Other major expense items.....	-	-	3,626	-	5,824	-	-	
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	259	-	-	-	93	
Total expense.....	5	-	13,373	4	43,497	6,672	5,688	
Other gains, or losses (-):								
Loans charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-	-	-	*	71	-1	
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	141	70	-3,396	29	1,812	71	52	
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:								
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	141	70	-3,396	29	1,812	71	52	
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	-1	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	139	70	-3,396	29	1,812	71	57	
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT								
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	-15,452	142	33,582	233	78,677	68	157	
Net income, or loss (-).....	139	70	-3,396	29	1,812	71	57	
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	-15,312	212	30,186	263	80,490	140	215	

(Continued on following page)

Footnotes at end of Section III.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)					
	Postal service	Community development and facilities		Public housing programs		
		Public enterprise funds				
	Post Office Department	Housing and Home Finance Agency				
	Postal fund 25/	Public facility loans	Public works planning	Urban renewal fund	Community disposal 26/	Public Housing Administration
<u>INCOME AND EXPENSE</u>						
Income:						
Sales of goods and services.....	1,376,360	-	-	-	-	-
Interest:						
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	-	*	-	551	2	1,568
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	7,076	-	-	-	-	1,010
Other income.....	7,772	-	-	272	*	286
Total income.....	1,391,208	*	-	823	2	2,865
Expense:						
Direct cost of goods and services sold:						
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	1,254,673	-	-	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	392,608	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:						
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	15,976	-	-	-	2	369
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	501
Administrative expenses.....	13,102	103	-	-	224	4,821
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	8,642	-	45,503
Interest expense:						
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	2	-	470	-	897
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	102	-	-	272	-	167
Total expenses.....	1,675,462	105	-	9,384	226	52,258
Other gains, or losses (-):						
Loans charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets charged off (-).....	-29	-	-	-	-	-2,684
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	5
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-29	-	-	-	-	-2,679
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	-285,283	-105	-	-8,561	-224	-52,073
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:						
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	43	-	-53
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	43	-	-53
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	-285,283	-105	-	-8,518	-224	-52,125
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	751	-	-	-4	-	4
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-284,531	-105	-	-8,522	-224	-52,121
<u>CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT</u>						
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	27/	-105	-14	-67,647	-97	-366,594
Net income, or loss (-).....	-284,531	-105	-	-8,522	-224	-52,121
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-1,282
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	-284,531	-209	-14	-76,169	-321	-419,998

Footnotes at end of Section III.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)					
	Other aids to housing					
	Public enterprise funds					
	Veterans' Administration					Housing and Home Finance Agency
	Office of the Administrator		Fed. Natl. Mortgage Assoc.		Special assistance functions	
	Direct loans to veterans	College loans	Liquidating programs ^{28/}	Management, etc. ^{29/}	Federal Housing Administration	
INCOME AND EXPENSE						
Income:						
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest:						
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	5,489
Other interest income.....	9,458	1,878	3,616	51,497	57	2,984
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	67,082
Other major income items.....	-	-	3,934	-	565	-
Other income.....	5	127	-27	110	26	244
Total income.....	9,464	2,005	7,523	51,606	648	75,799
Expense:						
Direct cost of goods and services sold:						
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:						
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	-	2,109	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	14	-	91
Administrative expenses.....	-	496	1,101	957	25	20,322
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	436	-	-	-
Interest expense:						
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	5,387	1,616	-	20,343	36	-
Other.....	-	-	-	7,130	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	635	5,485	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	208	140	6	2	5	4
Total expense.....	5,594	2,252	4,288	33,930	66	20,417
Other gains, or losses (-):						
Loans charged off (-).....	-39	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets charged off (-).....	-	-	-111	-152	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-2	-	-22,663	-1	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-3	-	-11,939
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-2
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-42	-	-22,775	-157	-	-11,942
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	3,827	-246	-19,539	17,519	582	41,340
Increases (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:						
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-88	-7	-	-3	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-1,556
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-547
Other.....	-	-	-367	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-88	-375	-	-3	-2,103
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956	3,827	-334	-19,914	17,519	580	41,337
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	-	-	126	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	3,827	-334	-19,788	17,519	580	41,337
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT						
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	21,719	-433	-340,645	58,639	189	460,898
Net income, or loss (-).....	3,827	-334	-19,788	17,519	580	41,337
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-189	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-3,222
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	25,546	-767	-360,433	76,159	580	499,012

(Continued on following page)

Footnotes at end of Section III.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)				
	Other aids to housing - (Continued)		Other aids to business		
	Public enterprise funds - (Continued)				
	Federal Home Loan Bank Board ^{30/}	General Services Administration ^{31/}	Interior Department ^{32/}	Small Business Administration	Small defense plants activities
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Revolving fund				
INCOME AND EXPENSE					
Income:					
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	704	8,504	-
Interest:					
On public debt securities.....	3,006	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	-	-	-	-	2,250
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	13,054	-	-	-	191
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	1	2,381	12	-	-
Total income.....	16,061	2,381	715	8,504	2,441
Expense:					
Direct cost of goods and services sold:					
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	865	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	1,028	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	4,309	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	165	1,82	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:					
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	89	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	210	1,915	54	-	12
Depreciation.....	10	8	110	842	-
Administrative expenses.....	284	511	50	477	2,618
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:					
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	1,293 ^{33/}
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	268	-	-
Total expense.....	504	2,433	1,602	8,339	3,923
Other gains, or losses (-):					
Loans charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-7
Other assets charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-6	*
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-7	-	23
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-	-7	-6	16
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances:	15,558	-52	-894	159	-1,466
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:					
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-999
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	52	-	-	*
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	52 ^{34/}	-	-	-999
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956:	15,558	-	-894	159	-2,464
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.					
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-):	15,558	-	-858	-218	-2,464
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT					
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	198,476	-	-5,306	4,642	-9,155
Net income, or loss (-).....	15,558	-	-858	-218	-2,464
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-1,320	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	212,714	-	-6,163	4,424	-11,619

(Continued on following page)

Footnotes at end of Section III.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)						
	Other aids to business - (Continued)						
	Public enterprise funds - (Continued)						
	Treasury Department, Office of the Secretary		Defense production guarantees				
	Federal Facilities Corporation	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 35/	Smaller War Plants Corporation 35/	RFC liquidation, World War II assets	Atomic Energy Commission	Commerce Department	Air Force Department
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	15,374	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	192	2,362	14	2	-	-	36
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	85	-	508
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	51	-	-	-
Other income.....	28	185	1	*	-	-	-
Total income.....	15,594	2,547	15	53	85	-	543
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	13,168	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	1,336	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	506	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	866	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	240	530	5	30	*	-	52
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	286	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	69	-	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	16,403	599	5	30	*	-	52
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Loans charged off (-).....	-	-125	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets charged off (-).....	-	-36	-	-8,421	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-	-162	-	-8,421	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	-809	1,786	10	-8,398	85	-	491
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	162	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	588	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	7,740	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	162	-	8,328	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	-809	1,948	10	-71	85	-	491
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	138	446	-	2	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-670	2,394	10	-69	85	-	491
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	-	26,194	-37,446	-	197	6	9,084
Net income, or loss (-).....	-670	2,394	10	-69	85	-	491
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	670	-	-	69	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956	-	28,587	-37,436	-	282	6	9,576

(Continued on following page)

Footnotes at end of Section III.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)					
	Other aids to business - (Continued)			Regulation of commerce and finance	Civil defense 26/	Disaster loans
	Public enterprise funds - (Cont.)		Intragovernmental fund	Public enterprise funds		
	Defense production guarantees-(Cont.)		Commerce Dept.	Health, Education, and Welfare Department 37/	Treasury Dept.	Small Business Administration 39/
	Army Department	General Services Administration	Working capital fund	Office of the Secretary 38/		
INCOME AND EXPENSE						
Income:						
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	795	-	-	-
Interest:						
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	18	-	-	-	44	133
Guarantees and insurance premiums.....	100	116	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	1,072	-	-
Other income.....	-	-	-	-	6	*
Total income.....	117	116	795	1,072	50	134
Expense:						
Direct cost of goods and services sold:						
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	61	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	121	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	309	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	178	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:						
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-3	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-3	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	-	2	-	-	-	1
Depreciation.....	-	-	13	6	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	30	-	20	982	-	250
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:						
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	19	86
Other.....	*	-	-	3	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	79	-	-	-
Total expense.....	30	2	775	990	19	337
Other gains, or losses (-):						
Loans charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-35
Other assets charged off (-).....	-	-	-1	-	-	-2
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	*	-	-	*
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	*	-	-	-
Other.....	1	-	*	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	1	-	*	-	-	-36
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	88	114	19	82	31	-240
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:						
Allowance for lessees on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	36
Allowance for lessees on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for lessees on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for lessees on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	36
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	88	114	19	82	31	-204
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	-	-	1	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	88	114	20	82	31	-204
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT						
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	4,846	3,677	251	581	138	-933
Net income, or loss (-).....	88	114	20	82	31	-204
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-37	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	4,934	3,791	235	663	169	-1,137

(Continued on following page)

Footnotes at end of Section III.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	General government					
	Public enterprise funds					
	General Services Administration		Interior Department		Treasury Department	
	Public buildings 40/	Lafayette Building, Washington, D.C. 41/	Office of Territories	Bureau of Accounts	Treasurer of U.S.	
INCOME AND EXPENSE						
Income:						
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	-	347	-	-
Interest:						
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	-	-	4	3	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	297	22	-	-	*	-
Other income.....	-	-	-	116	-	-
Total income.....	297	22	4	466	*	-
Expense:						
Direct cost of goods and services sold:						
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	4	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	96	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	44	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	25	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:						
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	2	4	-	52	-	-
Depreciation.....	-	-	-	129	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	-	-	-	71	-	-
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:						
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	72 ^{43/}	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	37	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	-	129	-	-
Total expense.....	2	4	-	620	37	-
Other gains, or losses (-):						
Loans charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets charged off (-).....	*	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	*	-	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	295	18	4	-154	-36	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:						
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-1
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-1
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-1
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	295	18	4	-154	-36	-1
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-	-	-	-	-	23
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	295	18	4	-154	-36	22
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT						
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	565	39	4	-562	-754	-26
Net income, or loss (-).....	295	18	4	-154	-36	22
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-565	-39	-	295	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	295	18	9	-420	-790	-4

(Continued on following page)

Footnotes at end of Section III.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	General government - (Continued)						
	Intragovernmental funds						
	Civil Services Commission	General Services Administration			Legislative Branch	Treasury Department	
		Buildings management fund	Construction services, public buildings	General supply fund			
INCOME AND EXPENSE							
Income:							
Sales of goods and services.....	6,251	84,839	785	86,841	387	46,634	14,054
Interest:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	*	87	-	522	*	-	-
Total income.....	6,252	84,926	785	87,363	387	46,634	14,054
Expense:							
Direct cost of goods and services sold:							
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	85,476	75	-	426
Materials applied.....	97	-	-	-	-	15,124	2,546
Wages and salaries applied.....	4,754	-	-	-	281	14,604	4,794
Other applied expenses.....	1,047	-	-	1,385	-	11,706	1,117
Increase (-), or decrease, in:							
Work-in-process.....	289	-	-	-	-	-	605
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
Other operating expenses.....	-	83,671	813	-	14	1,831	1,260
Depreciation.....	39	165	-	416	7	264	164
Administrative expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	723	2,152
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:							
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	1	-	126	-	-	-
Total expense.....	6,226	83,837	813	87,403	376	44,253	13,193
Other gains, or losses (-):							
Loans charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets charged off (-).....	-	-4	-	-7	-	-	-390
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-5	-	-5	1	65	-20
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	*	3	22	38	-	-	-1
Other.....	*	-6	22	26	*	65	-411
Total other gains, or losses (-).....							
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances	26	1,083	-5	-13	11	2,446	450
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:							
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-4
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956	26	1,083	-5	-13	11	2,446	574
Charge (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	-	55	*	-342	*	20	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	26	1,139	-5	-355	11	2,466	574
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT							
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	7	-143	129	1,515	*	3,978	-10
Net income, or loss (-).....	26	1,139	-5	-355	11	2,466	574
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury(-).....	-7	-	-	-1,515	*	-2,000	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	26	996	124	-355	11	4,444	563

Footnotes at end of Section III.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 3.- Certain Other Activities

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total ^{44/}	Major national security Defense Department Army Department ^{45/}	International affairs and finance		Labor and welfare Health, Education, and Welfare Department ^{46/}
			Mutual security	Treasury Department	
			Loan program	Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	
INCOME AND EXPENSE					
Income:					
Sales of goods and services.....	40,298	-	-	-	-
Interest:					
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	341,024	-	21,956	274,335	1
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	6,139	-	-	338	-
Total income.....	387,461	-	21,956	274,673	1
Expense:					
Direct cost of goods and services sold:					
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:					
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	15,095	-	-	-	-
Depreciation.....	5,579	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	22,211	-	-	-	-
Grants and contributions.....	60,884	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:					
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	36,890	-	11,308	-	-
Other.....	3,883	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	826	-	-	-	-
Total expense.....	145,365	-	11,308	-	-
Other gains, or losses (-):					
Loans charged off (-).....	-5,106	-	-	-	-8
Other assets charged off (-).....	-3,055	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-84	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-43,526	-	-	-	-
Other.....	108	-	-	-	-1
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-51,665	-	-	-	-10
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	190,434	-	10,648	274,673	-8
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:					
Allowance for losses on loans.....	988	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-80	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	908	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	191,342	-	10,648	274,673	-8
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	-4,817	-	-	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	186,525	-	10,648	274,673	-8
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT					
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	-2,586,522 r 186,525	-4,604	-26,814 10,648	126,069 274,673	-78 r -8
Net income, or loss (-).....	-	-	-	-	-
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-24,813 -277,398	-	-5,969	-24,813 -270,356	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-7
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	-2,702,208	-4,604	-22,134	105,572	-93

(Continued on following page)

Footnotes at end of Section III.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 3.- Certain Other Activities - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture and agricultural resources		Natural resources			Commerce and housing			
	Agriculture Department		Interior Department			Promotion of water transportation	Community development and facilities 47/		
	Farmers' Home Administration	Rural Electrification Administration	Office of the Secretary		Bonneville Power Administration				
			Southeastern Power Administration	Southwestern Power Administration					
INCOME AND EXPENSE									
Income:									
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	4,695	4,340	31,263	-	-		
Interest:									
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other interest income.....	14,228	24,676	*	-	-	4,793	1,035		
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other income.....	64	*	*	-	582	5,155	-		
Total income.....	14,292	24,676	4,695	4,340	31,845	9,948	1,035		
Expense:									
Direct cost of goods and services sold:									
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Increase (-), or decrease, in:									
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other operating expenses.....	15	-	939	3,663	4,544	5,934	-		
Depreciation.....	-	-	2	324	5,253	-	-		
Administrative expenses.....	13,950	4,186	49	2	-	4,024	-		
Grants and contributions.....	6	-	-	-	-	60,878	-		
Interest expense:									
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	1,895	23,687	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	295	3,588	-	-		
Other major expense items.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Miscellaneous expense.....	-	-	*	3	-67	890	-		
Total expense.....	15,866	27,873	990	4,286	13,317	71,725	-		
Other gains, or losses (-):									
Loans charged off (-).....	-5,098	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other assets charged off (-).....	-2,946	-	-	-	-109	-	-		
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-2	-	-	-	-	-82	-		
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-43,526	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	109	-		
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-8,047	-	-	-	-109	-43,499	-		
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	-9,621	-3,197	3,706	55	18,419	-105,276	1,035		
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:									
Allowance for losses on loans.....	988	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-80	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	908	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	-8,713	-3,197	3,706	55	18,419	-105,276	1,035		
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	-1,371	-	105	-17	-	-3,534	-		
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-10,084	-3,197	3,810	38	18,419	-108,809	1,035		
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT									
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	-139,346	-50,885	38,918	12,477	39,710 r	-995,262	-1,586,707		
Net income, or loss (-).....	-10,084	-3,197	3,810	38	18,419	-108,309	1,035		
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1,066		
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	-149,431	-54,081	42,729	12,515	58,128	-1,104,072	-1,586,737		

Footnotes at end of Section III.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 4.- Certain Deposit Funds

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Farm Credit Administration	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Home Loan Bank Board
		Banks for cooperatives		Federal home loan banks
INCOME AND EXPENSE				
Income:				
Sales of goods and services.....	-	-	-	-
Interest:				
On public debt securities.....	36,591	526	22,274	13,791
Other interest income.....	27,552	7,753	50	19,749
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	34,628	-	34,628	-
Other major income items.....	-	-	-	-
Other income.....	60	54	1	5
Total income.....	98,828	8,332	56,951	33,545
Expense:				
Direct cost of goods and services sold:				
Cost of commodities sold.....	-	-	-	-
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	-	-	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:				
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses.....	4,492	-	4,492	-
Depreciation.....	1	1	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	2,282	1,195	-	1,087
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:				
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	26,277	3,466	-	22,811
Other.....	-	-	-	-
Other major expense items.....	274	-	-	274
Miscellaneous expenses.....	142	-	8	134
Total expense.....	33,468	4,662	4,500	24,306
Other gains, or losses (-):				
Loans charged off (-).....	-176	-29	-147	-
Other assets charged off (-).....	-755	-114	-641	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	1	-	-	1
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	51	-	-	51
Other.....	6	4	2	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	-873	-139	-786	52
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	64,488	3,531	51,666	9,291
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:				
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-77	-70	-7	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-1	-1	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-289	139	-428	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-368	68	-436	-
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	64,120	3,599	51,230	9,291
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.	29	-	29	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	64,149	3,599	51,259	9,291
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT				
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	1,829,875	89,088	1,690,818	49,969
Net income, or loss (-).....	64,149	3,599	51,259	9,291
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-)	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-8,378	-676	-	-7,702
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	1,885,665	92,011	1,742,077	51,557

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section II - Income and Expense for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 5.- Certain Trust Revolving Funds

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total ^{14/}	Civil Service Commission	General Services Administration	Housing and Home Finance Agency	Defense Department	Treasury Department
				Federal National Mortgage Association	Army Department	United States Coast Guard
		Employees' life insurance fund	Franklin D. Roosevelt Library fund	National Archives trust fund	Secondary market operations	Committed ration mess fund ^{18/}
INCOME AND EXPENSE						
Income:						
Sales of goods and services.....	91	-	22	26	-	43
Interest:						
On public debt securities.....	59	59	-	-	-	-
Other interest income.....	8,789	-	-	-	8,789	-
Guaranty and insurance premiums.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other major income items.....	55,116	52,645	-	-	2,471	-
Other income.....	508	-	-	-	508	-
Total income.....	64,563	52,704	22	26	11,768	43
Expense:						
Direct cost of goods and services sold:						
Cost of commodities sold.....	45	-	-	1	-	44
Materials applied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages and salaries applied.....	29	-	14	15	-	-
Other applied expenses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in:						
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finished goods.....	-2	-	-	-	-	-2
Other operating expenses.....	13	-	5	8	-	-
Depreciation.....	2	1	1	*	-	-
Administrative expenses.....	1,102	56	-	-	1,046	-
Grants and contributions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense:						
Interest on borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	2,336	-	-	-	2,336	-
Other.....	2,870	-	-	-	2,870	-
Other major expense items.....	51,577	51,577	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous expense.....	3,239	3	-	-	3,236	-
Total expense.....	61,213	51,637	20	25	9,488	43
Other gains, or losses (-):						
Loans charged off (-).....	-	-	-	-	*	-
Other assets charged off (-).....	*	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain, or loss (-), on sale of other assets.....	-	-	-	*	-	-
Other.....	*	-	-	-	-	-
Total other gains, or losses (-).....	*	-	-	*	*	-
Net income, or loss (-), before change in valuation allowances.....	3,350	1,067	2	1	2,280	-
Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses:						
Allowance for losses on loans.....	-211	-	-	-	-211	-
Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowance for losses on inventories.....	*	-	-	-	*	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for losses.....	-211	-	-	-	-211	*
Net income, or loss (-), for the six months ended December 31, 1956.....	3,139	1,067	2	1	2,069	*
Charges (-), or credits, applicable to prior years.....	*	-	*	*	-	-
Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	3,139	1,067	2	1	2,069	*
CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT						
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of June 30, 1956.....	6,104	5,151	202	47	642	12
Net income, or loss (-).....	3,139	1,067	2	1	2,069	*
Capital transfers of earnings or profits to the U. S. Treasury (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-491	-	-	-	-441	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-), as of December 31, 1956.....	8,751	6,218	203	48	2,270	12

Footnotes at end of Section III.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 1.- Summary for Specified Classes of Activities

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Public enterprise funds and intragovernmental funds (See Table 2)	Certain other activities (See Table 3)
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS			
Acquisition of assets:			
Loans made.....	3,480,238	3,234,069	246,169
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	128,749	128,678	71
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	171,013	128,479	42,534
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	35,422	254	35,168
Other.....	32,905	27,067	5,838
Total acquisition of assets.....	3,848,327	3,518,549	329,778
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	4,085,442	3,937,977	147,465
Increase in selected working capital.....	611,582	577,044	34,538
Total funds applied to operations.....	8,545,346	8,033,565	511,781
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS			
Realization of assets:			
Repayment of loans.....	2,167,381	1,938,346	229,035
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	3,981	3,827	154
Sale of fixed assets.....	52,615	9,551	43,064
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	445	445	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-
Other.....	133,527	42,782	90,745
Total realization of assets.....	2,357,948	1,994,950	362,998
Income.....	4,832,194	4,444,502	387,692
Decrease in selected working capital.....	164,594	142,822	21,772
Total funds provided by operations.....	7,354,734	6,582,271	772,463
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	1,190,612	1,451,293	-260,681
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING			
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:			
Appropriations enacted.....	1,902,593	1,587,760	314,833
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	2,641,035	2,349,701	291,334
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	13,700	13,700	-
Other.....	44,323	1,766	42,557
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	4,601,650	3,952,926	648,724
Increase in other borrowings.....	665,950	665,950	-
Decrease in investments.....	2,282	2,282	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	93,639	85,783	7,856
Total funds provided by financing.....	5,363,522	4,706,942	656,580
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING			
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:			
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	56,537	56,520	17
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	1,928,470	1,783,398	145,072
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	159,193	21,301	137,892
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	326,928	31,752	295,176
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	86,775	*	86,775
Other.....	22,900	20,400	2,500
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	2,580,803	1,913,372	667,431
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	772,969	772,969	-
Increase in investments.....	75,892	75,892	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	762,499	493,414	269,085
Total funds applied to financing.....	4,192,164	3,255,647	936,517
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	1,171,356	1,451,293	-279,937

Footnote at end of this Section.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total 1/	Major national security				
		Public enterprise funds				
		Defense production expansion				
		Export-Import Bank of Washington	General Services Administration	Agriculture Department	Interior Department 2/	Treasury Department
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS						
Acquisition of assets:						
Loans made.....	3,234,069	8,010	-	-	1,552	704
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	128,678	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	128,479	-	24,167	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	254	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	27,067	-	4,600	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	3,518,549	8,010	28,767	-	1,552	704
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	3,937,977	423	77,993	4,683	901	2,405
Increase in selected working capital.....	577,044	450	-	-	-	3,581
Total funds applied to operations.....	8,033,565	8,883	106,760	4,683	2,453	6,689
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS						
Realization of assets:						
Repayment of loans.....	1,938,346	106	-	-	235	7,420
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	3,827	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	9,551	-	4,295	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	445	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	42,782	-	14,683	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	1,994,950	106	18,979	-	235	7,420
Income.....	4,444,502	810	27,126	-	-	4,648
Decrease in selected working capital.....	142,822	-	14,319	4,683	36	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	6,582,271	915	60,423	4,683	271	12,068
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	1,451,293	7,967	46,337	-	2,182	-5,378
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING						
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations enacted.....	1,587,760	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	2,349,701	8,052	50,000	-	2,000	4,760
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	13,700	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1,766	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	3,952,926	8,052	50,000	-	2,000	4,760
Increase in other borrowings.....	665,950	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	2,282	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	85,783	-	-	-	182	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	4,706,942	8,052	50,000	-	2,182	4,760
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING						
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	56,520	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	1,783,398	84	-	-	-	4,110
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	21,301	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	31,752	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	* 20,400	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	1,913,372	84	-	-	-	4,110
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	772,969	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	75,892	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	493,414	-	3,663	-	-	6,028
Total funds applied to financing.....	3,255,647	84	3,663	-	-	10,138
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	1,451,293	7,967	46,337	-	2,182	-5,378

Footnotes at end of this Section.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Major national security - (Continued)		International affairs and finance			Intragaovern- mental fund General Services Administra- tion 5/	
	Intragovernmental funds		Public enterprise funds				
	Defense Department		Mutual security 3/	Export-Import Bank			
	Air Force Department			Reguler lending activities	Liquidation of certain RFC assets		
	Stock fund	Industrial fund		United States Information Agency 4/			
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	105,681	-	-	
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	20	-	-	
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	887	12,500	-	3,100	
Total acquisition of assets.....	595,626	5,882	887	118,201	-	3,100	
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....			481	12,546	292	127	
Increase in selected working capital.....		451	481	190	-	-	
Total funds applied to operations.....	595,626	6,333	887	130,937	292	3,228	
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	-	112,321	6,071	-	
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	429	12,500	-	1,748	
Total realization of assets.....	588,099	6,025	429	124,821	6,071	1,748	
Income.....	23,808	-	146	42,795	381	46	
Decrease in selected working capital.....			-	-	376	127	
Total funds provided by operations.....	611,907	6,025	575	167,616	6,827	1,922	
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	-16,282	308	311	-36,679	-6,535	1,306	
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING							
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	680	88,400	-	3,050	
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	1,612	-	-	29	
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	2,292	88,400	-	3,079	
Decrease in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	33,718	308	-	-	-	300	
Total funds provided by financing.....	33,718	308	2,292	88,400	-	3,079	
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING							
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	97,800	3,084	-	
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	22,500	-	-	
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	302	-	73	1,641	
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	50,000	-	302	120,300	3,157	1,641	
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Increase in investments.....	-	-	1,678	4,779	3,378	132	
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total funds applied to financing.....	50,000	-	1,980	125,079	6,535	1,773	
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-16,282	308	311	-36,679	-6,535	1,306	

Footnote at end of this Section.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Veterans' services and benefits						
	Public enterprise funds				Intragovt. fund		
	Veterans' Administration						
	Canteen service revolving fund	Rental, etc., of quarters 6/	Civil relief 7/	Veterans' insurance 8/	Veterans' special term insurance	Vocational rehabilitation	Supply fund
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	14	58	-	178	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	294	-	-	-	-	-	5
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	294	-	14	59	1	178	5
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	15,664	42	-	1,234	2,468	-	65,696
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	*	*	3	311	-	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	15,957	42	14	1,296	2,780	178	65,701
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	6	19	-	170	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	8	-	6	20	1	170	-
Income.....	16,295	39	9	1,060	9,897	-	63,534
Decrease in selected working capital.....	258	-	-	-	-	*	23
Total funds provided by operations.....	16,561	39	14	1,080	9,898	170	63,557
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	-603	2	*	217	-7,117	8	2,144
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING							
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	2	*	-	-	8	6,379
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	2	*	1,000	-	8	6,379
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING							
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	235
General and special fund revenue deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,235
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	-	-	-	-	6,800	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	603	-	-	783	317	-	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	603	-	-	783	7,117	-	4,235
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-603	2	*	217	-7,117	8	2,144

Footnotes at end of this Section.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Labor and welfare						
	Public enterprise funds		Intragovernmental funds				
	HEW Dept.	Labor Dept.	Commerce Dept.	Health, Education, and Welfare Department		Justice Dept.	
	Public Health Service 2/	Bureau of Employment Security 10/	National Bureau of Standards 11/	Public Health Service	Narcotic hospitals 11/	Other 12/	Federal Prison Industries, Inc.
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	1	-	966	2	8	1	504
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	1	-	966	2	8	1	504
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	95	2,260	10,866	1,852	245	535	12,055
Increase in selected working capital.....	5	61	1,560	-	-	32	1,078
Total funds applied to operations.....	101	2,321	13,392	1,854	253	568	13,637
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	-	5	-	3	-	-
Income.....	96	2,219	11,775	1,891	224	540	13,093
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	-	-	27	1	113	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	96	2,219	11,780	1,918	227	653	13,093
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	5	102	1,612	-64	26	-86	544
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING							
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitol and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	5	102	1,675	-	26	-	544
Total funds provided by financing.....	5	102	1,675	*	26	-	544
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING							
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	63	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	63	-	-	20	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	-	-	64	-	66	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	-	-	63	64	-	86	-
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	5	102	1,612	-64	26	-86	544

Footnotes at end of this Section.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture and agricultural resources					
	Public enterprise funds					
	Farm Credit Administration				Agriculture Department	
	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Federal intermediate credit banks	Production credit corporations	Agricultural marketing revolving fund	Commodity Credit Corporation	Farmers' Home Administration ¹² /
<u>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</u>						
Acquisition of assets:						
Loans made.....	-	1,077,528	-	-	1,700,656	3,850
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	-	-	-	80,862	5
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	30,345	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises....	-	-	250	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	220	1
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	1,077,528	250	-	1,312,083	3,855
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	21	15,095	872	-	734,127	15
Increase in selected working capital.....	3	1,081	-	-	515,820	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	24	1,093,705	1,122	-	3,062,030	3,871
<u>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</u>						
Realization of assets:						
Repayment of loans.....	-	1,228,648	-	-	209,750	518
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	72
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises....	-	-	440	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	1	*	2,710	1,110	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	1,228,649	440	2,710	210,360	590
Income.....	279	15,079	606	1	1,477,086	151
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	-	92	-	-	1,131
Total funds provided by operations.....	279	1,243,728	1,139	2,711	1,687,947	1,872
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	-254	-150,023	-17	-2,711	1,374,084	1,999
<u>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</u>						
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	929,287	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	1,904,000	2,445
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	700	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	700	-	-	2,833,287	2,445
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	624,625	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	1,756	-	23	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	1,756	625,325	23	-	2,833,287	2,445
<u>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</u>						
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	1,454,000	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	3,400	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	2,000	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	2,000	3,400	-	-	1,454,000	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	10	760,985	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	-	-	40	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	10,963	-	2,711	5,204	446
Total funds applied to financing.....	2,010	775,348	40	2,711	1,459,204	446
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-254	-150,023	-17	-2,711	1,374,084	1,999

Footnotes at end of this Section.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

H

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture and agricultural resources - (Continued)				Natural resources	
	Public enterprise funds-(Cont.)		Intragovernmental funds		Public enterprise funds	
	Agriculture Department - (Continued)				Interior Department	
	Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	Disaster loans, etc., revolving fund	Agricultural Research Service ^{11/}	Working capital fund	Forest Service ¹¹	Bureau of Commercial Fisheries ^{15/} Bureau of Indian Affairs Loans
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS						
Acquisition of assets:						
Loans made.....	-	18,520	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	*	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	21	62	6	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	18,527	21	62	6	-
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	33,731	15,793	1,335	1,379	37	6
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	-	83	86	-	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	33,731	34,320	1,439	1,527	43	6
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS						
Realization of assets:						
Repayment of loans.....	-	62,295	-	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	2	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	1	1	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	9	-	-	-	*
Total realization of assets.....	-	62,305	1	1	-	-
Income.....	22,483	1,597	1,443	1,431	23	-
Decrease in selected working capital.....	2,321	475	-	-	271	2
Total funds provided by operations.....	24,804	64,377	1,444	1,431	294	2
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	8,927	-30,057	-5	96	-251	4
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING						
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations enacted.....	6,210	-	-	-	-	10,000
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	13,000	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	19,211	-	-	-	-	10,000
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	-	-	96	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	19,211	-	-	96	-	10,000
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING						
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government;						
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury...	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	*	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	*	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	10,284	-30,057	5	-	251	9,996
Total funds applied to financing.....	10,284	-30,057	5	-	251	9,996
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	8,927	-30,057	-5	96	-251	4

Footnotes at end of this Section.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Natural resources - (Continued)					
	Public enterprise funds - (Continued)				Intragovernmental funds	
	Interior Dept. - (Continued)		Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	Tennessee Valley Authority	Interior Dept.	Defense Dept.
	Bureau of Reclamation	Upper Colorado River Basin fund			Office of the Secretary	Army Dept.
<u>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</u>						
Acquisition of assets:						
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	157	429	222	24,214	34,755	3
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	294	-	472	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	157	723	222	24,686	34,755	3
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	198	-	1,376	-	82,465	664
Increase in selected working capital.....	709	1,390	-	-	7,931	139
Total funds applied to operations.....	1,064	2,113	1,598	24,686	125,151	805
<u>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</u>						
Realization of assets:						
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	*	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	1,066	*
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	-	*	-	1,067	*
Income.....	699	-	2,649	472	125,261	685
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	-	376	3,630	-	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	699	-	3,025	4,102	126,328	685
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	365	2,113	-1,427	20,584	-1,177	120
<u>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</u>						
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations enacted.....	31	13,000	-	-	5,357	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	15,800	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	123	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	154	13,000	-	15,800	5,357	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	211	-	-	4,784	17,975	120
Total funds provided by financing.....	365	13,000	-	20,584	23,332	120
<u>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</u>						
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	6,500	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	*	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	18,009	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	*	-	-	-	24,509	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	10,887	1,427	-	-	8,128
Total funds applied to financing.....	*	10,887	1,427	-	24,509	-
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	365	2,113	-1,427	20,584	-1,177	120
						-8,128

(Continued on following page)

Footnotes at end of this Section.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing					
	Promotion of water transportation					
	Public enterprise funds				Intragovernmental funds	
	Commerce Department		War risk insurance 22/	Panama Canal Company 23/	Treas. Dept., Coast Guard	
	Inland Waterways Corp.	Federal ship mtge. ins. 22/	Vessel operations 22/		Supply fund	Yard fund
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS						
Acquisition of assets:						
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	2,158	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	50
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	-	-	-	2,158	1
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	6	-	13,373	4	37,920	6,349
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	7	-	2	-	5,764
Total funds applied to operations.....	6	7	13,373	5	40,079	6,349
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS						
Realization of assets:						
Repayment of loans.....	9	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	81	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	9	-	-	-	81	-
Income.....	145	70	9,977	33	45,309	6,672
Decrease in selected working capital.....	518	-	1,158	-	3,040	47
Total funds provided by operations.....	672	70	11,135	33	48,430	6,719
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	-666	-64	2,238	-28	-8,351	-370
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING						
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	1
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	-	2,238	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	-	2,238	-	-	1
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING						
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	666	64	-	28	8,351	370
Total funds applied to financing.....	666	64	-	28	8,351	370
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-666	-64	2,238	-28	-8,351	-370

(Continued on following page)

Footnote at end of this Section.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)				
	Postal service	Community development and facilities		Public housing programs	
	Post Office Department	Public enterprise funds			
		Housing and Home Finance Agency		Office of the Administrator	
		Postal facility loans	Public works planning	Urban renewal fund	Community disposal ²⁶
<u>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</u>					
Acquisition of assets:					
Loans made.....	-	49	-	11,433	723
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	301	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	49	301	11,433	723
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	1,676,491	105	-	9,388	226
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	-	28	-	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	1,676,491	154	329	20,821	949
<u>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</u>					
Realization of assets:					
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	-	8,665	1
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	38	-	2,330
Total realization of assets.....	-	-	38	8,665	2,331
Income.....	1,391,959	*	-	823	2
Decrease in selected working capital.....	53,848	129	-	201	246
Total funds provided by operations.....	1,445,807	129	38	9,689	2,578
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	230,683	24	291	11,132	-1,628
<u>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</u>					
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:					
Appropriations enacted.....	403,250	-	7,500	40,000	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	103,700
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	141,000
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	403,250	-	7,500	40,000	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	24	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	403,250	24	7,500	40,000	-
<u>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</u>					
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:					
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	125,996
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	1,282
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	172,567	-	7,209	28,868	1,628
Total funds applied to financing.....	172,567	-	7,209	28,868	1,628
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	230,683	24	291	11,132	-1,628

Footnotes at end of this Section.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)					Federal Housing Administration	
	Other aids to housing						
	Public enterprise funds						
	Veterans' Administration			Housing and Home Finance Agency			
	Direct loans to veterans	College loans	Liquidating programs ²⁸ /	Fed. Natl. Mortgage Assoc.	Specia assistance functions		
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	144,836	35,192	49	9,309	5,070	-	
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	-	6	-	-	47,805	
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	105	30	-	99	
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	
Other.....	636	-	21	-	-	3,222	
Total acquisition of assets.....	145,472	35,192	181	9,340	5,070	51,130	
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	5,634	2,252	4,303	314,073	66	20,326	
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	-	-	19,941	-	-	
Total funds applied to operations.....	51,106	37,444	4,484	63,354	5,135	71,457	
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	14,079	1,001	5,929	87,049	20	-	
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,555	
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	3,201	4	-	2	
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	5	
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	782	-	-	-	-	6,260	
Total realization of assets.....	14,861	1,001	9,130	87,052	20	9,822	
Income.....	9,464	2,005	7,647	51,606	648	75,799	
Decrease in selected working capital.....	837	795	1,684	-	79	6,219	
Total funds provided by operations.....	25,161	3,801	18,441	138,658	747	91,840	
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	25,945	33,643	-13,957	-75,305	4,389	-20,383	
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING							
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	49,736	41,745	-	32,775	5,258	-	
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	49,736	41,745	-	32,775	5,258	-	
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	41,325	
Decrease in investments.....	-	-	-	2,282	-	-	
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	-	-	-	-	5,092	
Total funds provided by financing.....	49,736	41,745	-	35,057	5,258	46,417	
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING							
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	96,025	424	-	
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	189	-	
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	375	-	-	-	
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	375	96,025	613	-	
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	11,956	
Increase in investments.....	-	-	-	13,208	-	54,844	
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	23,792	8,102	13,582	1,128	256	-	
Total funds applied to financing.....	23,792	8,102	13,957	110,361	869	66,800	
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	25,945	33,643	-13,957	-75,305	4,389	-20,383	

Footnotes at end of this Section.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)					
	Other aids to housing - (Continued)			Other aids to business		
	Public enterprise funds - (Continued)					
	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Revolving fund	HOLC (liquidated)	General Services Administration 31/	Interior Department 32/	Small Business Administration
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS						
Acquisition of assets:						
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	40,983
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	10	8	-	20	2,955	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	587	6
Total acquisition of assets.....	10	8	-	20	3,543	40,989
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	494	2,425	-	1,237	8,025	3,923
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	23	3	115	-	2,416
Total funds applied to operations.....	504	2,456	3	1,372	11,567	47,328
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS						
Realization of assets:						
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	8,894
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	115	-	-	-	-	80
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	32	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	86
Total realization of assets.....	115	-	-	32	-	9,060
Income.....	16,061	2,381	-	752	8,504	2,441
Decrease in selected working capital.....	1,459	-	-	-	1,516	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	17,636	2,381	-	783	10,020	11,501
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	-17,132	75	3	589	1,547	35,827
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING						
Increases in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Increases in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decreases in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decreases in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	75	21	589	1,547	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	75	21	589	1,547	50,000
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING						
Decreases in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	13,876	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	1,320	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	15,196	-	-	-	-	-
Decreases in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	18	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	1,000	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	936	-	-	-	-	14,173
Total funds applied to financing.....	17,132	-	18	-	-	14,173
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).	-17,132	75	3	589	1,547	35,827

Footnotes at end of this Section.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956****Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)					
	Other aids to business - (Continued)					
	Public enterprise funds - (Continued)					
	Treasury Department, Office of the Secretary				Defense production guarantees 42/	
	Federal Facilities Corporation	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 35/	Smaller War Plants Corporation 35/	RFC liquidation, World War II assets	Atomic Energy Commission	Air Force Department
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS						
Acquisition of assets:						
Loans made.....	-	1,564	-	-	-	411
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	14	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	14	1,564	-	-	-	411
Expensee (excluding depreciation).....	13,715	637	5	7,971	*	52
Increase in selected working capital.....	3,676	-	-	-	*	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	17,606	2,201	5	7,971	*	463
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS						
Realization of assets:						
Repayment of loans.....	-	28,964	50	-	-	1,071
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	12	-	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	12	28,964	50	-	-	1,071
Income.....	15,732	2,547	15	54	85	543
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	615	5	8,436	-	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	15,745	32,126	71	8,490	85	1,615
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	1,861	-29,925	-65	-520	-85	-1,152
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING						
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	1,861	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	1,861	-	-	-	-	-
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING						
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	29,925	65	520	85	1,152
Total funds applied to financing.....	-	29,925	65	520	85	1,152
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	1,861	-29,925	-65	-520	-85	-1,152

Footnotes at end of this Section.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)					
	Other aids to business - (Continued)		Reg. of com. and finance	Civil defence		Disaster loans
	Pub. ent. funds - (Continued)		Intragovern- mental fund	Public enterprise funds		
	Defense production guarantees - (Continued) 42/		Commerce Dept.	Health, Education, and Welfare Dept. 37/	Federal Civil Defense Admin. 50/	Treas. Dept. Office of the Secretary 32/ 33/
	Army Dept.	General Serv- ices Admin.	Working capital fund			Small Business Admin- istration 32/
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS						
Acquisition of assets:						
Loans made.....	95	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	6	11	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	15
Total acquisition of assets.....	95	-	6	11	-	15
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	30	2	788	924	540	19
Increase in selected working capital.....	-	10	-	269	-	6
Total funds applied to operations.....	125	12	794	1,264	540	25
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS						
Realization of assets:						
Repayment of loans.....	187	-	-	-	-	660
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,307
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	1	-	-	3
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1	-	-	-	-	34
Total realization of assets.....	188	-	1	-	-	660
Income.....	117	116	797	1,072	540	50
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	-	47	-	560	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	305	116	845	1,072	1,122	710
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	-180	-105	-51	192	-560	-685
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING						
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	-	-	217	-	115
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	-	-	217	-	115
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING						
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	800
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	25	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	37	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	37	25	-	800
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	180	105	214	-	560	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	180	105	51	25	560	800
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-180	-105	-51	192	-560	-685

Footnotes at end of this Section.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	General government					
	Public enterprise funds					
	General Services Administration		Interior Department		Treasury Department	
	Public buildings 40/	Lafayette Bldg., Washington, D. C. 41/	Office of Territories	Virgin Islands Corporation	Bureau of Accts.	Treasurer of U.S.
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS						
Acquisition of assets:						
Loans made.....	-	-	-	193	-	-
Cost of security or collateral required.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	329	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	-	-	-	522	-	-
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	2	4	-	553	37	-
Increase in selected working capital.....	36	1	-	-	-	26
Total funds applied to operations.....	37	5	-	1,074	37	26
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS						
Realization of assets:						
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	64	5	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	-	-	64	5	-	-
Income.....	297	22	4	466	*	26
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	-	-	434	12	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	297	22	68	905	12	26
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	-260	-16	-68	169	25	*
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING						
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	425	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	-	425	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	305	23	-	-	25	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	305	23	-	425	25	-
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING						
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:						
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury...	565	39	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenue deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	565	39	-	-	-	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	-	68	256	-	*
Total funds applied to financing.....	565	39	68	256	-	*
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-260	-16	-68	169	25	*

Footnotes at end of this Section.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	General government - (Continued)						
	Civil Service Commission	Intragovernmental funds				Legislative Branch	Treasury Department
		Buildings management fund	Construction services, public buildings	General supply fund	Working capital fund		
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	94	125	-	1,111	16	1,226	395
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
Total acquisition of assets.....	94	125	-	1,111	16	1,226	452
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	5,900	83,676	813	89,085	374	43,924	11,818
Increase in selected working capital.....	97	-	77	7,785	-	4,932	1,810
Total funds applied to operations.....	6,091	83,801	890	97,981	390	50,081	14,079
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	2	-	112	1	93	6
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	17	-	-	-	-	26
Total realization of assets.....	-	19	-	112	1	93	32
Income.....	6,252	88,974	808	87,363	387	46,634	14,054
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	2,410	-	-	60	-	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	6,252	87,403	808	87,475	-	46,726	14,086
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	-161	-3,602	82	10,505	-58	3,355	-6
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING							
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	18,000	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	-	-	-	18,000	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	-	82	-	-	5,355	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	-	-	82	18,000	-	5,355	-
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING							
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	7	-	-	1,515	*	2,000	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	7	-	-	1,515	*	2,000	-
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	154	3,602	-	5,980	58	-	6
Total funds applied to financing.....	161	3,602	-	7,495	58	2,000	6
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-161	-3,602	82	10,505	-58	3,355	-6

Footnote at end of this Section.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 3.- Certain Other Activities

(in thousands of dollars)

Account	Total <u>44/</u>	Major national security Defense Department Army Department <u>45/</u>	International affairs and finance		Labor and welfare Health, Education, and Welfare Department <u>46/</u>
			Mutual security	Treasury Department	
			Loan program	Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS					
Acquisition of assets:					
Loans made.....	246,169	-	4,510 <u>51/</u>	1,520	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	71	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	42,534	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	35,168	-	-	35,168	-
Other.....	5,838	-	5,969	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	329,778	-	10,479	36,688	-
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	117,465	-	11,308	-	-
Increase in selected working capital.....	34,538	-	14,377	-	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	511,781	-	36,163	36,688	-
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS					
Realization of assets:					
Repayment of loans.....	229,035	5	7,606 <u>51/</u>	48,993	26
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	154	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	43,064	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	90,745	-	-	90,388	-
Total realization of assets.....	362,998	5	7,606	139,381	26
Income.....	387,692	-	21,956	274,673	1
Decrease in selected working capital.....	21,772	-	-	20,496	5
Total funds provided by operations.....	772,463	5	29,563	434,550	32
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	-260,681	-5	6,601	-397,862	-32
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING					
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:					
Appropriations enacted.....	314,833	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	291,334	-	1,334	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	42,557	-	-	35,168	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	648,724	-	1,334	35,168	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	7,856	-	7,856	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	656,580	-	9,190	35,168	-
Total funds provided by financing.....					
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING					
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:					
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	17	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	145,072	-	2,589	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	137,892	5	-	137,861	26
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	295,176	-	-	295,169	7
General and special fund revenue deposited.....	86,775	-	-	-	-
Other.....	2,500	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	667,431	5	2,589	433,030	32
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	269,085	-	-	-	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	936,517	5	2,589	433,030	32
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	-279,937	-5	6,601	-397,862	-32

(Continued on following page)

Footnotes at end of this Section.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES
Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956
Table 3.- Certain Other Activities - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture and agricultural resources		Natural resources			Commerce and housing	
	Agriculture Department		Interior Department			Promotion of water transportation	Community development and facilities
	Farmers' Home Administration	Rural Electrification Administration	Office of the Secretary	Southeastern Power Administration	Southwestern Power Administration	Commerce Department	
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	95,055	117,932	-	-	-	27,152	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	8	137	25,361	17,028	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	77	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	95,203	117,932	8	137	25,152	44,179	-
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	20,182	27,873	874	3,618	8,241	75,369	-
Increase in selected working capital.....	5,868	5,583	-	-	8,152	558	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	121,253	151,389	882	3,755	41,345	120,106	-
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	102,955	42,935	-	-	-	26,771	744
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	154	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	*	-	-	-	-	43,064	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	134	-	-	57	64	102	-
Total realization of assets.....	102,243	42,935	-	57	64	69,937	744
Income.....	14,292	24,676	4,695	4,343	31,854	10,167	1,035
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	-	899	311	-	-	31
Total funds provided by operations.....	116,535	67,611	5,595	4,740	31,822	80,104	1,810
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	4,718	83,777	-4,713	-985	9,628	40,002	-1,810
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING							
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	27,750	8,600	1,878	7,400	26,295	242,910	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	170,000	120,000	-	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1	26	-	-	4,411	2,951	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	197,751	128,626	1,878	7,400	30,706	245,861	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decreases in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	197,751	128,626	1,878	7,400	30,706	245,861	-
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING							
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	104,164	38,319	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	139	-	5,723	3,859	28,662	46,582	1,810
Other.....	*	-	-	-	2,500	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	104,303	38,319	5,740	3,859	31,162	46,582	1,810
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in investments.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	88,729	6,530	851	4,526	9,171	159,278	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	193,033	44,849	6,591	8,385	40,334	205,859	1,810
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	4,718	83,777	-4,713	-985	-9,628	40,002	-1,810

Footnotes at end of this Section.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 4.- Certain Deposit Funds

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Farm Credit Administration	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Home Loan Bank Board
		Banks for cooperatives		Federal home loan banks
FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS				
Acquisition of assets:				
Loans made.....	846,515	367,943	465	478,107
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	25	25	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-
Other.....	4,001	64	3,210	727
Total acquisition of assets.....	850,541	368,032	3,675	478,834
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	41,985	5,337	4,641	32,007
Increase in selected working capital.....	87,954	2,508	33,305	52,141
Total funds applied to operations.....	<u>980,480</u>	<u>375,876</u>	<u>41,621</u>	<u>562,983</u>
FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS				
Realization of assets:				
Repayment of loans.....	683,253	259,867	3	423,383
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	200	200	*	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	1	-	-	1
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	18,563	416	-	18,147
Other.....	1,160	260	1,100	-
Total realization of assets.....	703,377	260,743	1,102	441,532
Income.....	98,910	8,337	56,978	33,595
Decrease in selected working capital.....	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by operations.....	<u>802,288</u>	<u>269,080</u>	<u>58,081</u>	<u>475,127</u>
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	<u>178,192</u>	<u>106,796</u>	<u>-16,460</u>	<u>87,856</u>
FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING				
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:				
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....				
Increase in other borrowings.....	1,018,650	275,650	-	743,000
Decrease in investments.....	1,236,731	-	283,050	953,681
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	-	-	-	-
Total funds provided by financing.....	<u>2,255,381</u>	<u>275,650</u>	<u>283,050</u>	<u>1,696,681</u>
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING				
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:				
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.....	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	47	47	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	<u>47</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	866,040	156,800	-	709,240
Increase in investments.....	1,182,543	-	297,850	884,693
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	28,559	12,007	1,660	14,892
Total funds applied to financing.....	<u>2,077,189</u>	<u>168,854</u>	<u>299,510</u>	<u>1,608,825</u>
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	<u>178,192</u>	<u>106,796</u>	<u>-16,460</u>	<u>87,856</u>

Footnote at end of this Section.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Six Months Ended December 31, 1956

Table 5.- Certain Trust Revolving Funds

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total \$ ^{1/}	Civil Service Commission	General Services Administration		Housing and Home Finance Agency	Defense Department	Treasury Department
		Employee's life insurance fund	Franklin D. Roosevelt Library fund	National Archivee trust fund	Federal Nation- al Mortgage Association	Secondary market operations	United States Soldiers' Home revolv- ing Fund
<u>FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS</u>							
Acquisition of assets:							
Loans made.....	408,879	-	-	-	408,879	-	-
Cost of security or collateral acquired.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed assets.....	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total acquisition of assets.....	408,887	8	-	-	408,879	-	-
Expenses (excluding depreciation).....	61,652	51,636	19	24	9,929	44	-
Increase in selected working capital.....	137	137	-	-	-	-	-
Total funds applied to operations.....	470,677	51,782	19	24	418,808	44	-
<u>FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS</u>							
Realization of assets:							
Repayment of loans.....	6,760	-	-	-	6,760	-	-
Sale of acquired security or collateral.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of fixed assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of securities other than public debt and issues of wholly owned Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital stock issued to the public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	7,530	-	-	-	7,530	-	-
Total realization of assets.....	114,291	-	-	-	14,291	-	-
Income.....	64,563	52,704	22	26	11,768	43	-
Decrease in selected working capital.....	14,595	-	1	*	4,462	-	132
Total funds provided by operations.....	83,448	52,704	22	27	30,520	43	132
Net effect of operations on expenditures (excess of funds applied, or provided (-)).....	387,229	-922	-3	-3	388,288	1	-132
<u>FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING</u>							
Increase in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations enacted.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	366,747	-	-	-	366,747	-	-
Capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total increase in investment of the U. S. Government.....	366,747	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase in other borrowings.....	200,000	-	-	-	200,000	-	-
Decrease in investments.....	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
Decrease in selected cash and fund balances.....	22,353	587	-	-	21,403	1	362
Total funds provided by financing.....	589,106	587	-	-	588,156	1	362
<u>FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING</u>							
Decrease in investment of the U. S. Government:							
Appropriations lapsed, rescinded, or transferred.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowings from the U. S. Treasury..	99,862	-	-	-	99,862	-	-
Repayment of capital and surplus advances from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of earnings to the U. S. Treasury....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and special fund revenues deposited.....	493	-	-	-	-	-	493
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government.....	100,355	-	-	-	99,862	-	493
Decrease in borrowings from the public.....	100,000	-	-	-	100,000	-	-
Increase in investments.....	1,515	1,509	-	-	6	-	-
Increase in selected cash and fund balances.....	6	-	3	3	-	-	-
Total funds applied to financing.....	201,876	1,509	3	3	199,868	-	493
Net effect of financing (excess of funds applied (-), or provided).....	387,229	-922	-3	-3	388,288	1	-132

Footnotes on following page.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Footnotes to Sections II and III

- 1/ Statements of income and expense and of source and application of funds are not yet included for certain activities for which statements of financial condition have been published in Section I.
- 2/ Defense Minerals Exploration Administration.
- 2/ Represents the foreign investment guaranty fund which consists of activities in connection with the industrial guarantees formerly included in the fund known as "Discharge of investment guaranty liabilities" (see footnote 4).
- 4/ Represents the informational media guaranty fund. In accordance with Public Law 726, approved July 18, 1956, all assets, liabilities, income, expenses, and charges of whatever kind pertaining to informational media guarantees formerly included in the fund known as "Discharge of investment guaranty liabilities," which was operated as part of the mutual security program, have been transferred to the new fund.
- 5/ Administrative expenses, foreign aid procurements.
- 6/ Rental, maintenance, and repair of quarters.
- 7/ Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief.
- 8/ Service-disabled veterans' insurance fund.
- 9/ Operation of commissaries, narcotic hospitals.
- 10/ Farm labor supply revolving fund.
- 11/ Working capital fund.
- 12/ Office of the Secretary, working capital fund.
- 13/ Farm tenant mortgage insurance fund.
- 14/ Includes \$1,188 thousand interest expense on capital stock.
- 15/ Fisheries loan fund.
- 16/ Upper Colorado River Basin fund, shown under this heading on page 71 of the April Bulletin did not have any income or expense during the first six months of the fiscal year 1957.
- 17/ Continuing fund for emergency expenses, Fort Peck project, Montana.
- 18/ Development and operation of helium properties, Bureau of Mines.
- 19/ Corps of Engineers revolving fund.
- 20/ Interest and administrative expenses during the construction period are capitalized.
- 21/ Represents net income of \$26,615 thousand from power operations, and net loss of \$4,844 thousand from nonincome-producing programs during the first six months of the fiscal year 1957.
- 22/ Maritime activities revolving fund.
- 23/ Figures in this column are shown on a tentative basis.
- 24/ Represents interest on the net direct investment of the Government in the Corporation (see footnote 23).
- 25/ Figures are as of January 1, 1957.
- 26/ Community disposal operations fund.
- 27/ The operating deficit as of June 30, 1956, has been combined with other items representing equity of the United States Government, and is included with the net investment at the beginning of the fiscal year 1957.
- 28/ Revolving fund.
- 29/ Management and liquidating functions.
- 30/ HOLC (liquidated), shown under this heading on page 74 of the April Bulletin did not have any income or expense during the first six months of the fiscal year 1957.
- 31/ Abaca fiber program.
- 32/ Office of Territories, Alaska Railroad revolving fund.
- 33/ Represents interest on funds advanced to the Administration by appropriations.
- 34/ The net income has been transferred to deferred and undistributed credits.
- 35/ This Corporation is in liquidation.
- 36/ Federal Civil Defense Administration, civil defense procurement fund, shown under this heading on page 76 of the April Bulletin did not have any net income or expense during the first six months of the fiscal year 1957.
- 37/ Social Security Administration, Bureau of Federal Credit Unions, operating fund.
- 38/ Civil defense loan program.
- 39/ Liquidation of Reconstruction Finance Corporation disaster loans.
- 40/ Costs of maintenance, repair, etc., of improvements, public buildings.
- 41/ Maintenance, etc., Lafayette Building, Washington, D.C., public buildings.
- 42/ Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, loans to private trading enterprises.
- 43/ Represents interest on advances from appropriations and on paid-in capital.
- 44/ Statements of income and expense and of source and application of funds are not yet included for certain activities for which statements of financial condition have been published in Section I. Certain other activities are included in this Section only on a fiscal year basis at the present time.
- 45/ Guaranteed loans (World War II).
- 46/ Office of Education, loans to students (in liquidation).
- 47/ General Services Administration, Public Works Administration (in liquidation).
- 48/ Effective July 1, 1956, the net noncash assets of this fund were transferred on a reimbursable basis to the United States Coast Guard supply fund.
- 49/ Commerce Department, shown under this heading on page 75 of the April Bulletin did not have any funds applied or provided during the first six months of the fiscal year 1957.
- 50/ Civil defense procurement fund.
- 51/ Excludes transactions covering foreign currency loans which are shown on the statement of financial condition.
- * Less than \$500.

r Revised.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

June 1956 through May 1957

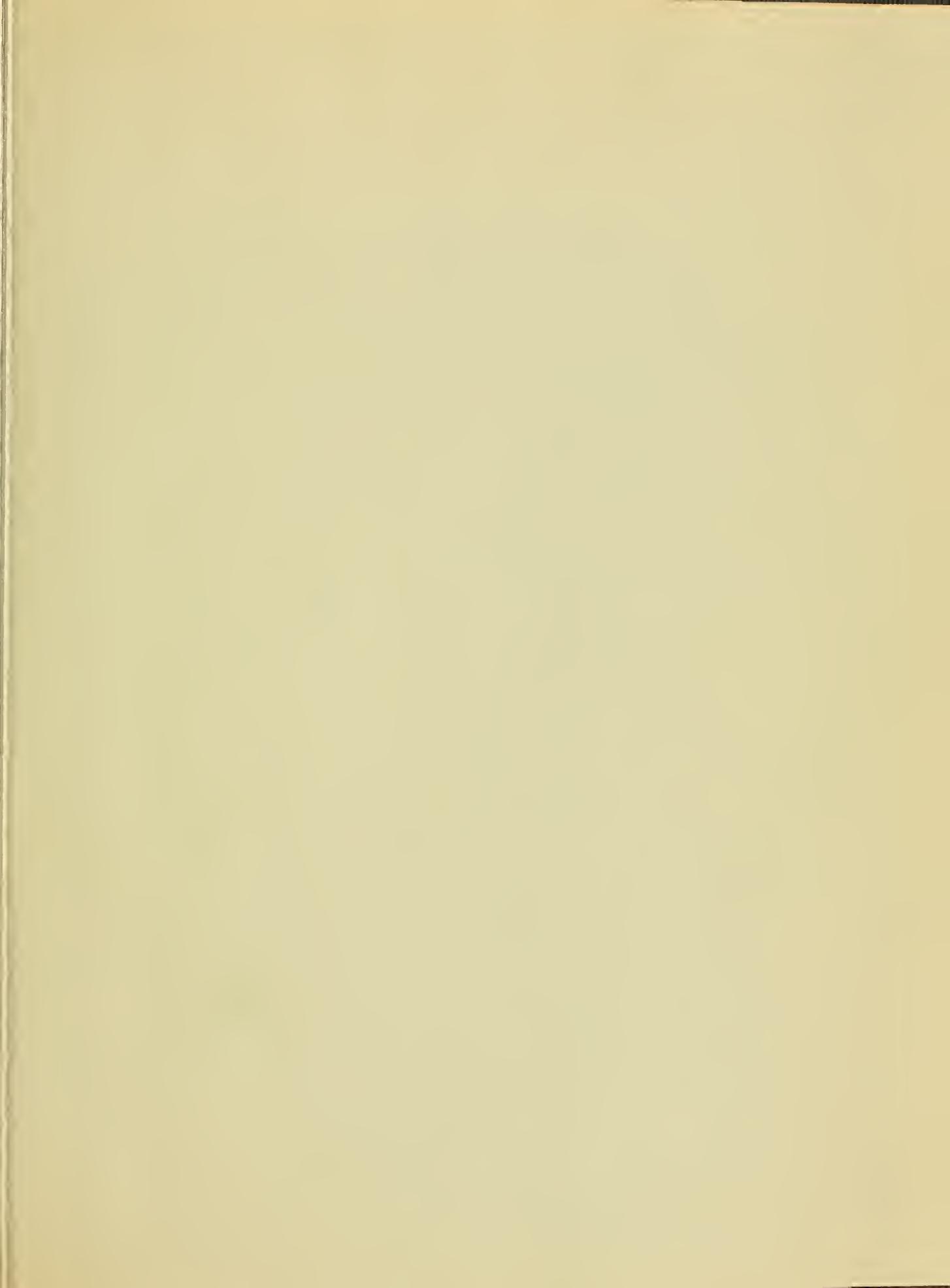
	Issues and page number												
	1956							1957					
	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	
<u>Reporting bases</u>	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II
<u>Articles:</u>													
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
<u>Summary of Federal fiscal operations</u>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<u>Budget receipts and expenditures:</u>													
Receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by major functions.....	3
Expenditures for major national security.....	4
Expenditures by agencies.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures by functions, fiscal years 1953 to date.....	...	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
<u>Trust account and other transactions:</u>													
Summary of trust account and other transactions.....	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Trust account receipts.....	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Trust and deposit fund account expenditures.....	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities.....	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market.....	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	10	10	...	10	...	10	...	10	...
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	11	11	...	11	...	11	...	11	...
Railroad Retirement Account.....	12	12	...	12	...	12	...	12	...
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	12	12	...	12	...	12	...	12	...
Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date March 31, 1957).....	13	13	...	13	...	13	...	13	...
<u>Cash income and outgo:</u>													
Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public.....	10	10	15	11	11	15	11	11	15	11	11	11	15
Summary of cash transactions through Treasurer's account.....	10	10	15	11	11	15	11	11	15	11	11	11	15
Derivation of Federal receipts from the public, and reconciliation to cash deposits in Treasurer's account.....	11	11	16	12	12	16	12	12	16	12	12	12	16
Derivation of Federal payments to the public, and reconciliation to cash withdrawals from Treasurer's account.....	11	11	16	12	12	16	12	12	16	12	12	12	16
Intragovernmental transactions.....	12	12	17	13	13	17	13	13	17	13	13	13	17
Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures.....	12	12	17	13	13	17	13	13	17	13	13	13	17
Derivation of Federal net cash debt transactions with the public, and reconciliation to transactions through Treasurer's account.....	13	13	18	14	14	18	14	14	18	14	14	14	18
<u>Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account:</u>													
Summary of Federal securities.....	15	15	20	16	16	20	16	16	20	16	16	16	20
Interest-bearing public debt.....	15	15	20	16	16	20	16	16	20	16	16	16	20
Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	16	16	21	17	17	21	17	17	21	17	17	17	21
Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities.....	16	16	21	17	17	21	17	17	21	17	17	17	21
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government agencies.....	17	17	22	18	18	22	18	18	22	18	18	18	22
Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	18	18	23	19	19	23	19	19	23	19	19	19	23
<u>Statutory debt limitation</u>	19	19	24	20	20	24	20	20	24	20	20	20	24
<u>Debt operations:</u>													
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government.....	20	20	25	21	21	25	21	21	25	21	21	21	25
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	22	22	27	23	23	27	23	23	27	23	23	23	27
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	23	23	28	24	24	28	24	24	28	24	24	24	28
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	25	25	30	26	26	30	26	26	30	26	26	26	30
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	26	26	31	27	27	31	27	27	31	27	27	27	31
<u>United States savings bonds:</u>													
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	28	28	33	29	29	33	29	29	33	29	29	29	33
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	28	28	33	29	29	33	29	29	33	29	29	29	33
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	29	29	34	30	30	34	30	30	34	30	30	30	34
Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds.....	31	31	36	32	32	36	32	32	36	32	32	32	36
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	37	...	37	...	37	...	37	...	37	...	37
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	38	...	38	...	38	...	38	...	38	...	38
<u>Treasury savings notes:</u>													
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	32	32	39
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	32	32	39

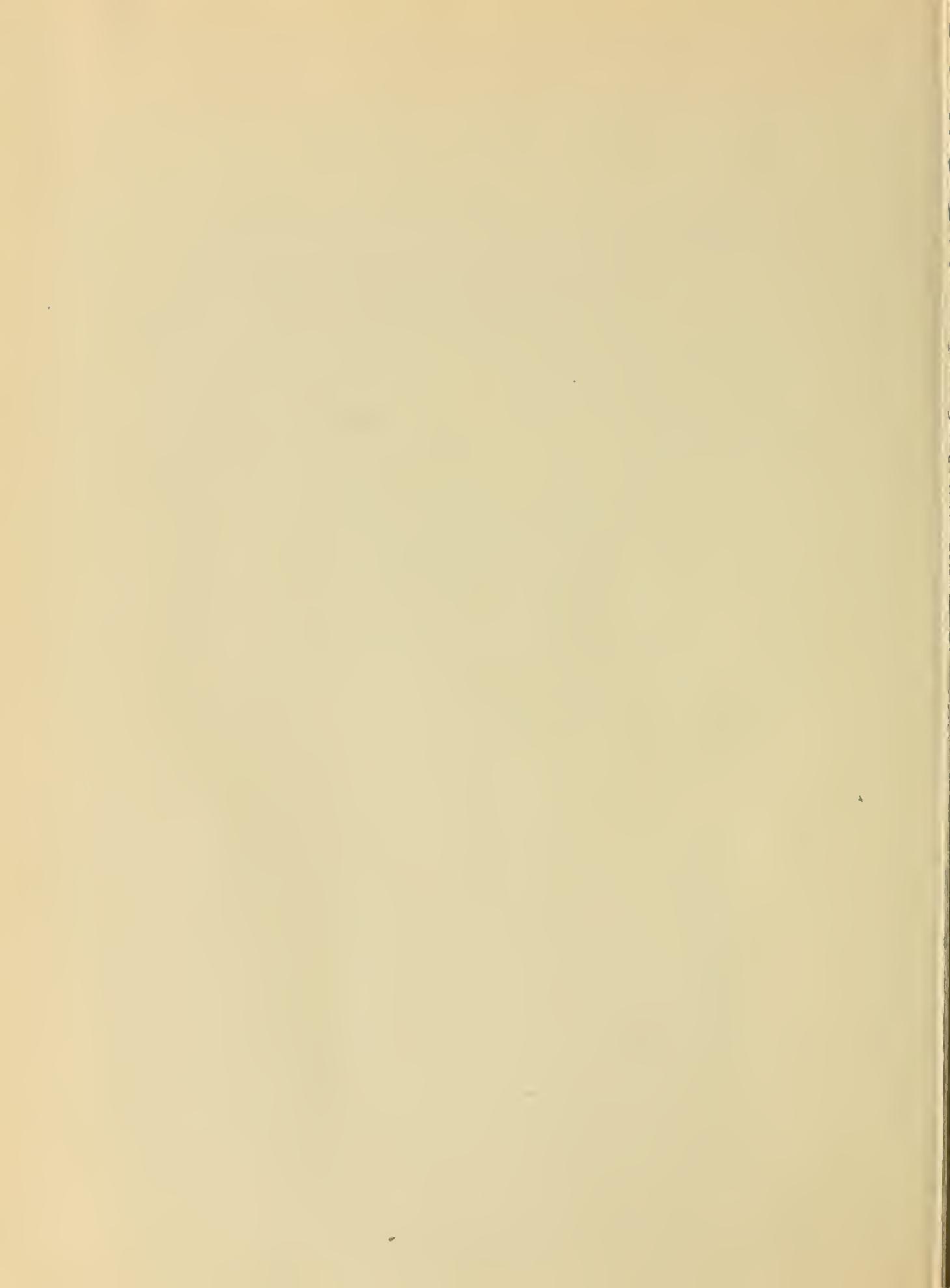
(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

June 1956 through May 1957 (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1956							1957				
	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Ownership of Federal securities:												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	33	33	40	33	33	38	33	33	39	33	33	38
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury.....	33	33	40	33	33	38	33	33	39	33	33	38
Estimated ownership.....	34	34	41	34	34	39	34	34	40	34	34	39
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities:												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.....	35	35	42	35	35	40	35	35	41	35	35	40
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date December 31, 1956).....	39	39
Market quotations:												
End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues....	39	39	46	43	39	44	39	39	45	43	39	44
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	41	41	48	45	41	46	41	41	47	45	41	46
Average yields of long-term bonds:												
Average yields of Treasury and corporates bonds by periods.....	42	42	49	46	42	47	42	42	48	46	42	47
Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	43	43	50	47	43	48	43	43	49	47	43	48
Internal revenue collections:												
Summary by principal sources.....	44	44	51	48	44	49	44	44	50	48	44	49
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources.....	45	45	52	49	45	50	45	45	51	49	45	50
Detail of collections by type of tax.....	46	46	53	50	46	51	46	46	52	50	46	51
Detail of specified excise tax collections reported quarterly.....	47	51	47	51
Monetary statistics:												
Money in circulation.....	48	47	54	52	47	52	48	47	53	52	47	52
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	49	48	55	53	48	53	49	48	54	53	48	53
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	49	48	55	53	48	53	49	48	54	53	48	53
Components of silver monetary stock.....	50	49	56	54	49	54	50	49	55	54	49	54
Seigniorage on silver.....	51	50	57	55	50	55	51	50	56	55	50	55
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date March 31, 1957).....	57	55	56	55
Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date December 31, 1956):												
Balance sheet.....	58	56	57	56
Income and expense.....	59	57	58	57
National bank reports:												
Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1953-55.....	...	51
Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:												
Summary by periods since 1935.....	52	52	60	56	51	58	52	51	59	56	51	58
Summary by countries and periods.....	55	55	63	59	54	61	55	54	62	59	54	61
Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month.....	59	59	67	63	58	65	59	58	66	63	58	65
Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month.....	60	60	68	64	59	66	60	59	67	64	59	66
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month.....	61	61	69	65	60	67	61	60	68	65	60	67
Short-term liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns.....	62	61	61	61
Long-term liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers.....	62	66	62	66
Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries and international institutions.....	63	67	63	67
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts.....	68	68
Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported..	62	...
Corporations and certain other business-type activities:												
Statements of financial condition, and loans by type (latest date December 31, 1956).....	71	65	70	64	...	69
Income and expense (latest date December 31, 1956).....	89
Source and application of funds (latest date December 31, 1956)....





copy 1

Treas. U.S. Treasury Dept.
HJ
10 Treasury Bulletin
.A2
1957
c.2

U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0031994